G41
25:978
c.2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2021 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina

https://archive.org/details/dailybulletin00univ_25

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

G45
25:978/1
C.2

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

Introduction

The second session of the 1977 General Assembly will formally convene on May 31, 1978 at 12 noon. According to a resolution passed last session (Res 75, 1977 SL), the short session will be limited to bills directly affecting the state budget for fiscal 1978-79; bills introduced in 1977, favorably acted upon in the house in which introduced, and not defeated in the other house ; bills implementing the recommendations of study commissions directed to make final reports in the 1978 session; and any other bill that is preceded by an authorizing resolution passed by a two-thirds majority in each house.

The Daily Bulletin is normally published only when the legislature is in session. This year, because of the limited nature of the session, and the importance of the appropriations recommendations of the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission (explained below), we are departing from that policy and publishing a summary of those recommendations.

Legislative Bulletin Services

The Daily Bulletin is published by the Institute of Government and is distributed to members and staff of the General Assembly, state and local governmental officials, and the news media in an attempt to assist them in understanding pending legislation and in following the progress of that legislation. This is one of the ways the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill attempts to serve the citizens and governmental officials of North Carolina. Other activities of the Institute of Government include the publication of a quarterly magazine, as well as manuals and bulletins for local and state governmental officials, the holding of courses and conferences for citizens and governmental officials, and consultations with governmental officials on specific problems.

The Daily Bulletin is easy to use if one becomes familiar with it. Each regular issue contains, in order, summaries of House and Senate public bills introduced, summaries of House and Senate local bills introduced, summaries of amendments, committee substitutes, and conference reports adopted in the House and Senate, and on the white pages a list of all floor actions that took place on bills that day. The list of floor actions is reproduced from information entered in a computer based bill status and history system, which is maintained by the Institute of Government and the Legislative Services Office with the cooperation of the Office of State Management Systems of the Department of Administration. The list of actions contains symbols to indicate the bills that have been ratified or have failed and to show the dates of any earlier amendments to a bill. The Institute of Government also publishes a Weekly Summary. For information on these publications, or for further information about matters contained in the Daily Bulletin, call or write the Institute at the address indicated on the mast head of this Bulletin.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

The Budget

Last year the legislature estimated that $2.3 billion would be available for fiscal 1978-79 from the state's General Fund (generated by general tax revenues, fees and interest income, federal revenue sharing and anti-recession funds) and $444 million from the Highway Fund (generated by gas taxes, motor vehicle licenses and fees, and other miscellaneous income) and it appropriated those amounts for 1978-79. Included in those appropriations were $33 million and $.8 million for capital projects. The current revenue estimates for 1978-79 are considerably higher than that, and deciding how to spend that money will be a major task of this legislature.

In a similar short session in 1976, legislative committees prepared the recommendations for changing the 1976-77 budget. This year, the legislative leadership and the Governor decided that the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission should prepare the initial recommendations on how to spend the unappropriated money. Yesterday, the Governor released those recommendations. The appropriations established in 1977 for the 1978-79 fiscal year are generally left alone with a few exceptions, which are noted in the listing below. Capital projects received a greater emphasis than in recent years, although a salary increase for teachers and state employees is the largest item in the recommendation. There are no major new programs in the recommendations. Most of the money not used for salary increases or capital funds is used to continue existing levels of service in existing programs or to fund previously authorized programs. Other major items include state payment of hospitalization insurance for retired state employees and teachers, expanded programs for education of handicapped children, reduction of the community college and junior high student-teacher ratios and funds for remedial education for students failing the high school competency test.

The Governor and the Commission have estimated that the legislature has $278.9 million available to it for new expenditures. Almost all that money is in the General Fund ($262 million); it comes from several sources: $27 million comes from a larger than expected credit balance at the beginning of fiscal 1977-78; $74 million comes from 1977-78 revenues that were larger than estimated, $80 million comes from unspent appropriations in 1977-78, and $81 million comes from a revised revenue estimate for 1978-79.

In arriving at those figures, the Governor and Commission had to make certain assumptions about the 1978-79 economy. They have assumed (1) that inflation will increase in early 1978 and will gradually decline from late 1978 into 1979 with short periods of higher inflation; (2) that the gross national product of the United States will grow 5.1% in 1977-78 and 3.9% in 1978-79; (3) that employment growth in the United States will increase slightly in 1977-78 and will slow down in 1978-79, with a gradual decline in the unemployment rate through 1979; (4) that short-term interest rates will peak in mid 1978 and decline thereafter, and long-term interest rates will peak in late 1978 and decline thereafter; (5) that the Congress will enact a $25 billion tax cut; and (6) that monetary policies of the Federal Reserve Board will remain moderate.

The proposed appropriations call for an expenditure of $92 million in capital projects from the General Fund and $433,000 from the Highway Fund. The remainder is spent for current operations, which means they are likely to be recurring expenses. Listed below are highlights of the Governor's proposals (for both capital projects and current operations) by department. The figures are rounded, and not every item is listed. The listings below are only the items recommended for funding from the surplus; unless otherwise indicated, all appropriations included in the 1978-79 budget passed last year are recommended for continuation. All the items listed are from the state's General Fund, unless otherwise noted, and all the money is state money unless specifically designated as federal or local money.

Salary Increase: (1) $116.6 million to provide 6% raise for teachers and state employees (for faculty of UNC system and community colleges, money to be allocated according to rules of Board of Governors or Board of Education; (2) for judicial officials, sets salary scales as follows: Chief Justice, $48,000; associate justice, $47,000; Chief Judge, Court of Appeals, $45,500; Court of Appeals judge, $44,500; superior court judge, $39,500; chief district judge, $33,250; district judge, $32,000; Administrative Officer of Courts, $42,000; Ass't Administrative Officer, $30,000; District Attorneys and Public Defenders, $36,750; average salary for ass't DA's and public defenders, $23,750; clerks of court with county population of under 10,000, $13,000; clerks with 10,000 to 19,999 county, $16,500; clerks with 20,000 to 49,999 county, $19,500; clerks with 50,000 to 99,999 county, $22,500; clerks with 100,000 to 199,999 county, $25,500; clerks with 200,000 or over county, $31,000.
General Assembly: (1) $8.5 million for legislative office building in Raleigh with construction to begin early in fiscal 1979-80; (2) $27,000 for year round phone services for legislators in Legislative Building offices; (3) $99,000 to replace draperies.
Judicial Department: (1) $60,000 to continue four computer systems staff positions now paid by LEAA funds; (2) $1.6 million to fund from state funds portion of juvenile probation program now funded with federal Title XX funds; (3) $850,000 for indigent defense counsel in cases involving capital punishment; (4) $200,000 for compensation of guardians ad litem in child abuse cases; (5) full funding of 7th step merit increase and longevity pay for clerical workers authorized in 1977-78.
Governor: (1) $91,000 for two staff and one clerical position in human relations, and one general clerical position; (2) $49,000 to replace expiring grant funds for advisor in scientific or technological issues; (3) $5,000 to raise Governor's travel allowance to $10,000; (4) $25,000 for dues to Council of State Governments and Southern Center for International Studies.
Lt. Governor: (1) $6,000 to increase travel allowance to $10,000.
Administration: (1) $200,000 for health screening project for state employees in Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill; (2) $158,000 to computerize state personnel records; (3) $99,000 to fund Central Applicant Referral System (in which applicant files an application and is eligible for a job in any dep't); (4) $237,000 to continue current level of service in physical plant repairs and maintenance, janitorial service and motor vehicle service, and $100,000 for increasedcosts of fuel oil; (5) $70,000 for four additional day care licensing inspectors; (6) $300,000 reserve to add to present reserve fund to continue current levels of matching funds for federal grants and marine science grants (present reserve fund for 1978-79 is $400,000); (7) $150,000 to begin N.C. High School for Science and Mathematics, with funds to be used, in part, to develop proposals to obtain $300,000 from gov't and private sources; (8) $500,000 to make state gov't buildings more energy efficient; (9) $80,000 to reroof Agriculture Building (to complete renovation authorized in 1976); (10) $50,000 to continue to remove architectural barriers for handicapped; (11) $150,000 for Blount Street Historic District in Raleigh, with renovated buildings to be used as offices.
Agriculture: (1) $1.5 million to purchase 144 acre site adjacent to state fairgrounds in Raleigh; (2) improvements to animal disease diagnostic laboratories as follows: $380,000 at Rose Hill facility, $20,000 at Edenton facility, and $40,000 at Union County facility; (3) $288,000 for aflatoxin testing program to add four chemists positions and to add three mobile laboratories and additional supplies, travel, etc.; (4) $86,000 to continue fire ant and Japanese beetle program begun in 1977; (5) $58,000 as grant in aid to Lenoir County farmers market; (6) $200,000 to complete renovation of Dorton Arena at state fairgrounds in Raleigh. Reduction: (1) $30,000 to account more accurately for revenues from various fees.
Auditor: (1) $44,000 for two additional auditors for operational audit division.

Commerce: (1) $270,000 to add six staff positions in International Division; (2) $200,000 to add seven positions in Economic Development Division, with new staff to emphasize development in small communities; (3) $104,000 to add six positions in Industrial Commission, with new staff to assist in hearing Byssinosis (brown lung) workman's compensation claims.

Correction: (1) $17.5 million as a reserve for new prison construction; (2) $3 million for extra maintenance for existing prisons; (3) $400,000 for food and supplies and $250,000 for medical care to continue present level of service; (4) $1.5 million for payment to local gov'ts who house prisoners sentenced to 180 days or less; (5) $183,000 for pre-release training center at Greenville; (6) $80,000 to fund vocational training program at Morrison Youth Center (now funded by federal grant); (7) $137,000 for computer hardware costs (now funded by federal grant).

Crime Control and Public Safety: (1) $89,000 to fund fully National Guard Pension Program; (2) $83,000 to replace roofs on armories at Belmont, Farmville and Lexington, and to replace boilers at armories at Oxford and Roanoke Rapids; (3) $335,000 to provide 12 additional clerical positions for Alcohol Law Enforcement Division and to put division on normal automobile replacement schedule; (4) $57,500 to provide Highway Patrol with two additional telecommunications positions at New Bern Communications Center, and one additional position each at Wilmington, Fayetteville and Elizabethtown (from Highway Fund); (5) $100,000 for completion of renovation and improvement of seven buildings at Highway Patrol Training Facility in Raleigh (from Highway Fund).

Cultural Resources: (1) $18,500 to Office of Folklife Programs to replace expiring Bicentennial Foundation funds for program director and support; (2) $50,600 to continue same level of services for archives and history administration support; (3) $21,600 to provide for increased heating and utility costs at state historic sites; (4) $89,000 for additional staff, as follows -- $34,000 for historic site manager and two building guides for Thomas Wolfe Memorial; $21,000 for one grounds maintenance person and one building guide at Zebulon B. Vance Birthplace; and $34,000 for three additional staff plus support at Duke Homestead; (5) $59,000 to Underwater Archaeology Program for two additional positions and for compliance with OSHA standards on diving and laboratory equipment; (6) $160,000 for grants-in-aid, as follows -- $25,000 each to Charlotte Symphony Orchestra, Charlotte Opera, North Carolina Dance Theatre and American Dance Festival; $10,000 to Charlotte Regional Ballet; and $50,000 to Charlotte Nature Museum; (7) $350,000 to public libraries to help restore services such as bookmobiles, information referral and preschool reading curtailed due to inflation.

Public Instruction: (1) $6.4 million for expansion of special education programs for handicapped children in public schools (to be accompanied by $5.5 million in federal funds); $929,000 for similar program expansion for children in state institutions and $300,000 as reserve for mobile classrooms if needed for handicapped children in prison system; (2) $2.6 million to reduce teacher pupil contacts in junior high from an average of 165 per day to 159; (3) $4.4 million for remedial education for students failing the competency tests mandated by 1977 General Assembly (additional funds, if necessary can be transferred from other sources or, if necessary, special appropriation bill will be sought in January 1979); (4) $2.1 million to increase state's share of school energy costs to 30% and $460,000 to increase state's cost of maintenance supervisors' salaries to 40%; (5) $1.5 million to fund fully longevity pay plan; (6) $1.5 million to provide transportation for children who live less than 1.5 miles from school but face hazardous walking conditions; (7) $525,000 to increase per pupil allocation for supplies to $10.50; (8) $2 million to reduce student teacher ratio from 162/1 to 155/1 for occupational education positions (adds 181 positions); (9) $200,000 for testing programs established by 1977 legislature for materials; (10) $265,000 for community schools program; (11) $722,000 to equalize salaries of reading and kindergarten aides.

Reductions: (1) $3.5 million due to reduced estimate of enrollments in public schools; (2) $3.8 million due to reduced estimate of enrollment in kindergarten program.

Community Colleges: (1) $3.7 million to reduce pupil teacher ratio from 1:23 to 1:22; (2) $417,000 for increased enrollment levels (an 8,000 decrease in curriculum students and a 12,000 increase in extension students); (3) $540,000 to offset inflation in cost of supplies, printing, travel and postage; (4) $400,000 in increased aid to institutions for industrial training; (5) $62,000 in increased matching funds for federal grants.

UNC Board of Governors: (1) $10 million to be added to existing $20 million to be used to fund current operations priorities of Board of Governors (includes items such as enrollment increases, library improvements, state desegregation plan implementation, basic program support, ECU medical school funds for maintenance of current first year class and for enrollment of second entering class, and other general improvements

in research, maintenance and student services, etc.); (2) capital improvements as follows -- $6.8 million for classroom building at UNC-Charlotte, $7.2 million for veterinary school at NC State, $5 million for general academic building at NC State, $1.9 million for drama building at East Carolina, $570,000 for education building at Elizabeth City State, $1.5 million for science and administration buildings at Fayetteville State, $3 million for administration building at NC A&T, $2.5 million for health building at NC Central, $5.2 million for library addition at Western Carolina, $2.4 million for nursing building at Winston-Salem State, $3 million to NC Memorial Hospital, $920,000 for administration building at School of the Arts, $2.5 million for additional OSHA compliance, planning funds for various projects at Appalachian State, School of the Arts, UNC Asheville, UNC Chapel Hill, UNC Greensboro, and UNC Wilmington; (3) $5.8 million in capital funds and $447,000 in operating funds for UNC television, and $2.2 million to increase tuition grant program for full time undergraduate students in private colleges from $300 to $400 per student. Reductions: $1.2 million from UNC Chapel Hill appropriation due to increased overhead receipts and $3 million from NC Memorial Hospital based on increased patient receipts.

Human Resources: (1) $10.6 million for increased Medicaid costs, to be combined with $29.7 million in federal funds and $1.9 million in county funds; funds to be used to restore dental program, recognize increased costs for administration of audit and utilization review contracts, and add funds to programs at state mental hospitals and intermediate care facilities and in home health equipment; (2) $1 million for state payment of abortions formerly funded by federal funds (at cost of $150 for first trimester operations and $500 for second trimester; funds are sufficient to cover 4,500 abortions); (3) $1 million for aid to communities for use in local care of juvenile status offenders; (4) $93,000 to replace federal grant funds for occupational alcoholism program; (5) $1.2 million reserve fund for improving N.C. Orthopedic Hospital (a task force has been appointed by Sec'y to study facilities at Hospital and reserve is recommended in case its report suggests need for funds); (6) $1.2 million for increased aid to local gov't for community mental health inpatient services at local level; (7) capital improvements as follows: $1.3 million for construction of nonambulatory facility and air conditioning at Caswell Center; $135,000 for electrical and lighting repairs at O'Berry Center; $850,000 for classrooms at Western Carolina Center; $1.5 million to renovate dormitory annex at Cherry Hospital so that it qualifies as Intermediate care facility (and thus can receive reimbursement from Medicaid program for eligible residents); $250,000 to upgrade heating system at Governor Morehead School; $650,000 to renovate dormitory at N.C. School for Deaf; $600,000 to construct physical education building at Central School for Deaf; $1.5 million to continue renovation at Lenox Baker Children's Hospital; (8) $1 million to continue to correct OSHA and Life Safety Standard deficiencies; (9) $95,000 for aid to Chatham and Madison counties for medical clinics bldg.; Reductions: (1) $6.6 million due to increased receipts for department's institutions.

Insurance: (1) $15,000 to reprint building code laws; (2) $71,000 for three staff positions to implement statutory requirement that Dep't establish regulations concerning energy efficiency in construction. Reduction: (1) $22,000 due to increased receipts in various items.

Justice: (1) $33,000 to continue present level of service (phone, postage, equipment, etc.) for legal staff and $227,000 to continue present level of service for SBI; (2) 99,000 to replace LEAA funding for ten SBI chemists and two clerical positions; (3) $775,000 to continue funding for 58 fingerprint technicians first funded by state in 1977-78; (4) $430,000 to compensate SBI agents for overtime; (5) $357,000 to complete renovation at SBI Garner Road facility; (6) $191,000 to replace roofs on buildings at Justice Academy in Salemburg.

Labor: (1) $15,900 for dust sampling equipment for state mine inspections; (2) $12,500 for clerical support for OSHA Review Board.

Natural Resources and Community Development: (1) $300,000 for reforestation services for landowners; (2) $42,500 for coordinator for Wood Energy Coordinating Group; (3) $180,000 for three technical positions and analytical equipment for air quality monitoring; (4) $60,800 for three technical positions to develop biological monitoring program in rivers and lakes; (5) $105,000 for three technical positions to develop areawide wastewater treatment management planning program; (6) $91,000 for US Geological

rvey water-resources data collection and analysis program; (7) $260,000 for 14 additional ofessional positions to expand planning assistance to local governments in land use nning, community development, and public management; (8) $132,000 to replace federal nds for staff of housing assistance program that encourages construction of low and derate income housing; (9) $125,000 for additional four engineers to expand dam fety inspection program; (10) $101,000 for additional Park Ranger and purchase of intainance equipment for state parks and recreational areas; (11) $150,000 for five sitions to reestablish artificial reef construction program to enhance sports shing; (12) $176,000 for seven positions to continue operations of Dan Moore Research ssel; (13) $123,000 for estuarine managment program; (14) $100,000 for underground rigation system for tree seedling production; (15) $2.25 million to continue construc-on of African Section of NC Zoo; (16) $174,000 for 15 additional positions and lated costs to provide security and maintenance of new facilities at NC Zoo.

cretary of State: (1) $13,000 for additional filing equipment.

ansportation (all are from the Highway Fund): (1) $330,000 to purchase Thompson ilding in Raleigh (used as office); (2) $3 million to current operations fund to be ed to offset equivalent amount being transferred to debt service fund from current erations fund (1977 legislature authorized use of $10 million from debt service fund r current operations, but Highway Bond Act of 1977 necessitates use of $3 million for bt service); (3) $408,000 to continue funding longevity pay at current levels for ghway Fund employees; (4) $155,000 for increased Social Security cost for Highway nd employees; (5) $50,000 to increase travel allowance to 17¢ per mile for Highway nd employees; (6) $98,000 for staff and equipment to staff new weight stations in rry and Mecklenburg 24 hours per day; (7) $457,000 to cover increased costs of rchasing vehicle registration plates and to cover increasing number of vehicles.

easurer: (1) $6 million to pay for medical insurance for retired teachers and state ployees and their surviving spouses.

serves: (1) $460,000 to Contingency and Emergency Fund; (2) $700,000 to increase vel allowance for General Fund employees to 17¢ per mile; (3) $2.8 million for creased Social Security cost for General Fund employees; (4)$5.1 million to replace o rata across-the-board reductions made in 1977-78 budget by 1977 legislature to lance budget. Reduction: (1) $3.6 million in debt service fund due to anticipated le of bonds that did not materialize.

ew Positions: The budget recommendations would provide for 768 new positions, with ll but 22 of those coming in the General Fund. The dep'ts with the largest increase n positions are (1) Community Colleges, which has 495 new positions (most of those re for reducing the student-teacher ratio from 23/1 to 22/1); (2) Human Resources, hich has 115 (most of those are involved in patient care); (3) Public Instruction, hich adds 180 junior high teachers and 180 vocational education teachers (but Public nstruction suffers a net loss of 91 positions because of earlier overestimates of indergarten and public school enrollment) ;(4) Natural Resources and Community evelopment, which adds 69 new positions in various programs.

ecial Provisions: The Governor's proposed budget changes containing numerous ecial provisions. Many of them simply implement items already summarized. Other gnificant provisions are as follows: (1) proposes amendment to GS 7A-172 to raise ximum salary authorized for magistrate to $12,168 (to reflect 6% salary increase);) provides that capital funds for expansion of UNC Television to be replaced by ivate or federal funds if such funds obtained to aid in that purpose, and requires

ard of Governors to report on status of project and on number of new persons receiving rvice to Advisory Budget Comm'n, legislative leaders and Governor every six months; amends Ch. 681, 1977 SL (capital improvements budget for 1977-79) to allow NC orial Hospital to use patient receipts for additions to established capital ojects or to start new projects; (4) adds new subsection (24) to GS 147-58 to low State Auditor to contract with federal agency to audit federal grants and ograms, with auditor to charge for actual costs; (5) Community Mental Health nters - requires that area mental health boards desiring to qualify for $1.25 million

appropriated to Division of Health Services for fiscal 1978-79 for local inpatient and mental health care submit plan to Dep't of Human Resources detailing how funds will be expended and procedures to collect patient fees and third-party reimbursements; funds to be distributed on basis of rules and regulations adopted by Dep't of Human Resources; (6) provides that $1.5 million appropriated to Dep't of Public Education to assist local school units provide for transportation of pupils living with 1-1/2 miles of schools who must walk through dangerous conditions, shall be distributed according to regulations adopted by State Board of Education to local school units with greatest need for such transportation that are willing to purchase necessary buses; (7) Exceptional Children Program - provides that appropriation of $6.4 million to Dep't of Public Education to expand special education programs, together with anticipated additional federal receipts, be used (a) to provide current level of state services to public school children identified and unserved in handicapped categories covered by Handicapped Children Education Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-142), (b) to create reserve to purchase in private sector diagnostic evaluations on suspected handicapped children when evaluations cannot be performed by personnel of Dep'ts of Public Education and Human Resources on a timely basis, (c) to insure that all children in categories covered by P.L. 94-142 who currently receive an inadequate education will have available a free appropriate public education, and (d) to create reserve for financial assistance to local education agencies as unusual cases of need for special education occur; (8) adds new GS 116-36.1;-36.2;-36.3 to regulate trust funds of constituent institutions of UNC.

Institutional trust funds: Directs that institutional trust funds be deposited with state Treasurer's office (Treasurer may invest them in private banks). Retains in institution control over use of funds and income, subject to (1) audit by state auditor; (2) provisions of Executive Budget Act in capital projects (which requires approval by Advisory Budget Comm'n). Appropriates amounts on hand and future receipts in funds to institution and specifies that earnings are available for institution's expenditures without further authorization from General Assembly. Specifies that funds or income from funds not to take place of state funds. Directs Board of Governors to adopt policy to regulate receipt and expenditure of funds, with appropriate delegations of authority to Chancellor authorized. Requires institution to report to State Budget Office on request. Defines institutional trust fund as (a) gifts to institution that are not presumed to be for or designated to endowment fund; (b) money from federal grants and contracts; (c) money from grants or contracts with other governmental or private sources; (d) money collected to support student extracurricular activities; (e) scholarship funds; (f) money from self-supporting auxiliary services (except for student auxiliary services); (g) money from fees for health care pursuant to "organized practice plan" or from contract between institution and hospital or health care provider.

Special trust funds: Provides for retention by Chancellor of all control of special funds of individual institutions, subject to policies of Board of Governors. Defines special funds as money received from intercollegiate athletics and money held by institution as fiscal agent for students, organizations or staff.

Student auxiliary enterprise funds: Provides that student auxiliary funds to be deposited with Treasurer, and fund to be invested by Treasurer, and income credited to fund. Provides that Chancellor to manage funds, and provides that custody and management of funds subject to Executive Budget Act and subject to audit by State Auditor. Defines student auxiliary enterprise funds as money received from self supporting student auxiliary services in housing, food and health and laundry.

G 41
25: 978/2
c. 2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

The 1978, or second, session of the 1977 General Assembly convened today at 12 noon. Under the terms of a resolution passed last session (Res. 75, 1977 SL), the session will be limited to bills directly affecting the state budget for fiscal 1978-79; bills introduced in 1977, favorably acted upon in the house in which introduced, and not defeated in the other house; bills implementing the recommendations of study commissions directed to make final reports to the 1978 session ; and any other bill that is preceded by an authorizing resolution passed by a two-thirds majority in each house.

Because this is a continuation of the 1977 session, the numbering of bills, session laws, etc. begins where the legislature left off in June of 1977. As stated above, some bills introduced last session are eligible for consideration this session. When we are summarizing actions taken on a bill introduced last year, it may be necessary to refer to the 1977 Daily Bulletins. If that is necessary, references to the 1977 Bulletins will be specifically identified. Otherwise, all cross references to pages in the Bulletin will refer to 1978 Bulletins.

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

The House today suspended its rule requiring bills to be pre-filed with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bills.

H 1535	1978-79 budget changes (Iden. S 920) Introducer: Holmes	APPROPRIATION, GS 116, 138, 147 Sent to Appropriations

"To modify current operations and capital improvements appropriations for North Carolina State Government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the state." The provisions of this bill are summarized in Bulletin No. 1, p. 2.

H 1536	(J Res) Allow local, listed public bills Introducer: Ramsey (Iden. S 918)	JOINT RES Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"Relating to bills which may be considered in the 1978 adjourned session of the General Assembly." Authorizes consideration of public bills (1) extending income tax check-off for political campaigns, (2) amending state personnel act with respect to individual employees privacy provisions, (3) making technical changes to 1977 criminal trial and appellate procedure act, (4) reenacting laws relating to Indian tribes inadvertantly repealed by 1977 session, (5) amending state personnel act concerning merit salary increments, (6) enacting certificate of need law to implement recommendations of Medical Cost Containment Comm'n,

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

(7) proposing amendment to NC Constitution empowering General Assembly to enact certificate of need law, (8) clarifying 1977 amendment to GS 50-6 and validating irregular divorces entered under its proviso, (9) allowing joint sessions of House and Senate Committees on Utilities to consider Governor's nomination to Utilities Comm'n and joint session of House and Senate to act on confirmation of nomination, (10) amending GS Ch. 53 relating to confidentiality of certain bank records and expanding Banking Comm'n authority to accept independent and federal agency audits of banks, (11) continuing the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Comm'n, and (12) making technical changes to 1977 speedy trial act (Ch. 787, SL 1977). Authorizes consideration of local bills filed for introduction in either house by June 2, 1978, if principal sponsor certifies that local bill (1) requires no public hearing, (2) is not controversial, and (3) is approved for introduction by every House and Senate member in district to which bill applies.

SENATE

The Senate today suspended its rule requiring bills to be pre-filed with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bills:

S 918 (J Res) Allow local, listed public bills — JOINT RES
Introducer: Henley (Iden. H 1536) — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"Relating to bills which may be considered in the 1978 adjourned session of the General Assembly." Identical to H 1536, digested in House section of today's Bulletin. A House amendment to this bill is digested in the Amendments and Committee Substitutes section of today's Bulletin.

S 919 (J Res) Duke Basketball resolution allowed — JOINT RES
Introducer: Alford — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a resolution commending the 1977-78 Duke University Basketball team." As title indicates; resolution commending Duke team has not yet been introduced.

S 920 1978-79 budget changes (Iden. H 1535) — APPROPRIATION, GS 116, 138, 147
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Appropriations

"To modify current operations and capital improvement appropriations for North Carolina state government for the fiscal year 1978-79, and to make other changes in the budget operation of the state." The provisions of this bill are summarized in Bulletin No. 1, p. 2.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 918 (J Res) Allow local, listed public bills (identical to H 1536, digested in House section of today's Bulletin)

Amendment adopted in House 5/31/78 adds to bills that can be considered this session one recommended by medical cost containment comm'n that requires ambulatory surgical facilities to be licensed.

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 918 (J.RES.) ALLOW LOCAL,LISTED PUBLIC BILL.(5/31) S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 919 (J.RES.) DUKE BASKETBALL RESOLUTION S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON RULES.

H.1536 (J.RES.) ALLOW LOCAL,LISTED PUBLIC BILL. H-PLACED ON CAL; H-POSTPONED TO 6-1-78.

The following committee chairmen have been named to replace chairmen who have resigned from the General Assembly: Sen. Lake, Utilities; Rep. Short, Finance; Rep Ramsey, Rules; Rep. Nye, Appropriations Committee on General Government and Transportation.

Since the General Assembly adjourned in 1977, 11 members have resigned.

The Senate has two new members:
1. Sen. Clarence Lightner, replacing Sen. John Winters
2. Sen. Conrad Duncan, replacing Sen. Wesley Webster

The House has eight new members:
1. Rep. Robert McAlister, replacing Rep. Conrad Duncan
2. Rep. Wilma Woodard, replacing Rep. Robert Farmer
3. Rep. Ramey Kemp, replacing Rep. Peter Hairston
4. Rep. Timothy McDowell, replacing Rep. W. S. Harris
5. Rep. Robert Davis, replacing Rep. Joy Johnson
6. Rep. Howard Clement, replacing Rep. H. M. Michaux
7. Rep. Harold Kennedy, replacing Rep. Richard Erwin
8. Rep. Byron Haworth, replacing Rep. Thomas Gilmore

The new members have been appointed to the following committees:

Senator Lightner: Alcholic Beverage Control; Appropriations; Appropriations Committee on Education; Election Laws; Higher Education; Human Resources; State Government; Transportation; University Board of Governors; and Ways and Means.

Senator Duncan: Finance, Vice Chairman; Utilities; Banking; Economy; Rules; University Board of Governors; Veterans and Military Affairs; and Ways and Means.

Rep. McAlister: Finance, Agriculture, Transportation, Military and Veterans Affairs, Water and Air Resources, and Election Laws.

Rep. Wilma Woodard: Finance, Judiciary III, Education, Local Government II, State Personnel, Natural and Economic Resources.

Rep. Kemp: Constitutional Amendments, Economy, Finance, Health, Judiciary I, Natural and Economic Resources, Water and Air Resources.

Rep. McDowell: Base Budget, Constitutional Amendments, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary I, Natural and Economic Resources, and Rules.

Rep. Davis: Alcoholic Beverage Control, Appropriations Committee on Human Resources and Corrections, Corrections, Human Resources, Military and Veterans Affairs, Public Libraries, and University Board of Governors.

Rep. Clement: Highway Safety, Higher Education, Judiciary I, Constitutional Amendments, Courts and Judicial Districts, Human Resources, Rules, and Appropriations Committee on Education.

Rep. Kennedy: Appropriations Committee on Education, Courts, Corrections, Higher Education, Highway Safety, Judiciary I, Law Enforcement Personnel and Practice.

Rep. Haworth: Appropriations Committee on General Government and Transportation, Constitutional Amendments, Corrections, Courts, Education, Election Laws, Natural and Economic Resources.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 12 Noon, Thursday, June, 1, 1978.

G41
25.978/3
c. 2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1537 Eastern Music Festival Funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Seymour — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the Eastern Music Festival." Appropriates $25,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Cultural Resources for fiscal 1978-79 for operation of named festival. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1538 Rutherford Bicentennial Funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Jones — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate twenty-five thousand dollars to the Rutherford County Bicentennial." Appropriates $25,000 from General Fund to Rutherford County Comm'rs for fiscal 1978-79 to commemorate county's bicentennial. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1539 Open meetings law amendments — GS 143, 153A, 160A
Introducer: Jones — Sent to Judiciary 2

"To amend G.S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, the North Carolina open meetings law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session Laws, to provide that the open meetings study commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly." Amends GS 143-318.1, -318.2, -318.3, and adds new GS 143-318.8 to amend open meetings law as follows: Extends coverage of law to "public bodies." Defines public bodies as any "authority, board, commission, committee, council, or other body" of state or local government meeting the following criteria: (1) comprising two or more members; (2) exercising or authorized to exercise any of the following powers: legislative, policy-making, quasi-judicial, administrative, or advisory; (3) established in one of the following ways: (a) by state constitution, (b) by act or resolution of General Assembly, (c) by resolution or order of state agency, as part of statutory procedure to establish local public body, (d) by act of governing board of local government, or (e) by executive order of Governor or act of head of state department or division. Also provides that "public body" includes committees of public bodies and governing boards of public hospitals, as defined in GS 159-39 and provides that meetings of staff members are not public bodies, unless staff meeting is body established by one of methods listed above.

Adds notice requirement to law, requiring notice of time and place of all official meetings, as follows: Regular meetings: requires schedule of regular meetings, if one adopted, to be filed in named central place. Special meetings: requires 48 hours notice, posted on bulletin board of public body

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

and mailed or delivered to each newspaper, radio or television station requesting notice. Emergency meetings: requires notice to local news media requesting it, by phone or in same manner as notice given to members of body; limits agenda of emergency meeting to business connected with emergency. Adjourned or recessed meetings: provides that if meeting is adjourned or recessed session of earlier meeting, and proper notice given of earlier meeting, no further notice necessary.

Makes conforming amendments to open meetings law and to special notice laws for counties (GS 153A-40) and cities (GS 160A-71). Provides that open meetings study commission to report to 1979 (as well as 1978) session of General Assembly. Changes in open meetings law effective October 1, 1978. Extension of study commission effective upon ratification.

H 1540 Nursing home committees' funds (Iden. S 930) APPROPRIATION, GS 130
Introducer: Messer Sent to Appropriations

"To make an appropriation to enable the Division of Aging to train nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 930, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1541 In-home services for elderly, funds (Iden. S 923) APPROPRIATION, GS 108
Introducer: Messer Sent to Appropriations

"To require in-home services for the elderly to be provided in all counties and to make special appropriations, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 923, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1542 Homemaker, chore funds (Iden. S 921) APPROPRIATION, GS 108
Introducer: Messer Sent to Appropriations

"To make an appropriation to expand homemaker services and chore services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 921, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1543 Adult day care funds (Iden. S 926) APPROPRIATION, GS 108
Introducer: Messer Sent to Appropriations

"Appropriate funds for adult day care, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 926, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1544 Home maintenance funds for aged (Iden. S 929) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Messer Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for home maintenance and repair for adults aged 60 and older, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 929, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1545 Modify Medicaid eligibility standards APPROPRIATION, GS 108
Introducer: Messer (Iden. S 925) Sent to Appropriations

"To modify the income eligibility standards for medically needy recipients of Medicaid, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 925, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1546 County to provide home health care (Iden. S 931) GS 130
Introducer: Messer Sent to Aging

"To require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 931, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1547 Nursing home advisory committee (Iden. S 922) GS 128, 130
Introducer: Messer Sent to Aging

"To clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee of Aging." Identical to S 922, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1548 Allow elderly to use school buses (Iden. S 925) GS 20, 115
Introducer: Messer Sent to Aging

"To permit boards of education to allow school buses to be used by the elderly, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 925, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1549 (J Res) Study in-home elderly services JOINT RES, STUDY
Introducer: Messer (Iden. S 928) Sent to Aging

"Requesting the Secretary of Human Resources to appoint a task force to study home health and homemaker services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 928, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1550 (J Res) Extend research comm'n aging study JOINT RES, STUDY
Introducer: Messer (Iden. S 927) Sent to Aging

"To extend the study of the problems and needs of the aging population in North Carolina by the Legislative Research Commission, and to increase participation on the study committee, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Identical to S 927, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1551 (J Res) Allow cougar possession bill JOINT RES, GS 113
Introducer: Lilley Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled an act to amend G. S. 113-109 (g), relating to the possession of cougars." Authorizes consideration of bill permitting persons in possession of cougars on date of ratification of G. S. 113-109(g) to lawfully continue possession of them.

H 1552 Assistant clerk added in Dare APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: S. White Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and clerical equipment in Dare County." Appropriates $8,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for additional deputy clerk and office equipment in Dare County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1553 Physician assistants regulated (Iden. S 934) GS 90
Introducer: Gamble Sent to Health

"To provide limitations on assistants to physicians and on nurse practitioners, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Physicians' Assistants and Nurse Practicioners." Rewrites GS 90-18.1 (dealing with limitations on physician assistants) as follows: (1) defines "physician assistant" as person approved under GS 90-18(13) to perform medical acts, tasks or functions as physician assistant; (2) authorizes physician assistant to write drug prescriptions pursuant to regulations of Board of Medical Examiners, when supervising physician has provided written instructions about indications and contraindications for prescribing drugs and policy for periodic review of drugs prescribed; (3) authorizes physician assistant to compound and dispense drugs pursuant to regulations of Board of Pharmacy, when performed under pharmacist's supervision and when no retail pharmacy is reasonably accessible or available; (4) authorizes assistant to order medications, tests and treatments in health facilities pursuant to regulations of Board of Medical Examiners, when supervising physician has provided written instructions to assistant and reviews orders within reasonable time and health facility has adopted written policy for procedures. Adds new GS 90-18.2 (Limitations on nurse practitioners) to establish rules for nurse practitioners identical to those for physician assistants, except that nurse practitioners to be licensed and regulated by joint committee of Board of Nursing and Board of Medical Examiners. Effective July 1, 1978.

SENATE

S 921 Homemaker, chore funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Appropriations

"To make an appropriation to expand homemaker services and chore services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Appropriates $200,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 of Dep't of Human Resources to be used to provide 1/2 the nonfederal share of beginning or expanding county homemaker services and chore services for the elderly. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 922 Nursing home advisory comittee (Iden. H 1547) GS 130, 128
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Human Resources

"To clarify procedures for appointment of nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Rewrites portion of Ch. 897, SL 1977 (Nursing Home Patients' Rights) as title indicates. Requires advisory committees to be established by January 1, 1979 in counties having nursing home(s), with committees to have at least five members (and one additional member for each nursing home in excess of three in county). Requires members to be resident of county. Disqualifies from serving persons with financial interest (or who have family member with interest) in nursing home, persons with family members as patients, or persons employed by or serving on governing board of nursing home (or who have family member in such capacity). Provides for appointment by county comm'rs, or if they fail to do so, by Dep't of Human Resources, with at least one-third (but not half) of members to be nominated by nursing home administrators. Gives administrators veto over their nominees' reappointment. Terms to be for one year (although first members' initial term not to expire until February 29, 1980), with reappointment for three year terms. Sets out procedures for filling vacancy similar to those for initial appointment. Chairman to be selected by committee.

If county has four or more nursing homes, provides that each home to have advisory subcommittee of five members established for it; subcommittee to

exercise powersof committee. Each committee member must serve on at least one subcommittee.

Provides that members to serve without compensation except for expenses. Requires state Division of Aging to prescribe training standards for committee members and requires committee members to comply with standards before serving.

Sets out duties: (1) examine home and work for best interest of patients; (including working out patients' grievances); (2) visit, as a committee, each nursing home every three months; (3) make complaints to Dep't on behalf of patients (names of complainants are confidential). Allows members to visit home any time between 10:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. Requires nursing home to cooperate.

Powers and duties section of bill effective March 1, 1979, with remainder effective July 1, 1978.

S 923 In-home services for elderly (Iden.H 1541) APPROPRIATION, GS 108
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Appropriations

"To require in-home services for the elderly to be provided in all counties and to make special appropriations, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Adds new Art. 7 to GS Ch. 108 (GS 108-124 to -129) to require county dep't of social services to provide either homemaker or chore services, or both, to elderly who need services to remain in or return to their homes rather than being institutionalzied. Defines "homemaker services" as supportive services provided by qualified paraprofessionals trained to maintain care of elderly in their homes, including household budgeting, purchasing and preparing food, etc. Defines "chore services" as performance of tasks incidental to daily living activities that do not require services of trained homemaker; services include meal preparation, providing transportation to essential service facilities, housecleaning, etc. Requires Social Services Comm'n to issue regulations governing provision of homemaker and chore services. Provides that no county may receive state funds for either homemaker or chore services if it reduces total amount of county and state funds spent for homemaker or chore services in county below that provided on Jan. 1, 1978. Appropriates $190,000 for homemaker services and $595,000 for chore services from General Fund to Division of Social Services for 1978-79 fiscal year to provide additional state funds for homemaker and chore services; requires that funds must be used to pay for one-half of nonfederal share. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 924 Allow elderly to use school buses (Iden. H 1548) GS 20, 115
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Human Resources

"To permit boards of education to allow school buses to be used by the elderly, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Adds new GS 115-183.1 to allow local school boards to contract with county or city governing board, state agency, or agency identified by federal Older Americans Act to use school buses to transport elderly. If local school board enters into such agreement, contract must provide that school board be reimbursed for all costs, board be held harmless from any liability from such use, and adequate liability insurance be maintained with minimum liability coverage of not less than maximum amount allowed by Tort Claims Act ($30,000). If board enters into agreement, requires it to establish policy for use of buses by elderly and to give priority to school use.

Amends GS 20-217 to make it unlawful to fail to stop for a school bus while it is transporting elderly persons.

S 925 Modify Medicaid eligibility standards APPROPRIATION, GS 108
Introducer: Raynor (Iden. H 1545) Sent to Appropriations

"To modify the income eligibility standards for medically needy recipients of Medicaid, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Amends Sec. 17, SL 1977, Ch. 802 (1977-79 state operating budget), to increase maximum net family annual income eligibility standards for medically needy receipients of Medicaid;

smallest increase is from $1700 to $2000 for family of one, with proportional increases for larger families; largest increase is from $4600 to $5400 for family of 13. Appropriates $950,000 to Medical Assistance Program to pay for additional services. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 926 Adult day care funds (Iden. H 1543) APPROPRIATION, GS 108
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for adult day care, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Appropriates $100,000 from General Fund to Division of Social Services for fiscal 1978-79 for adult day care to match federal funds; funds may not replace any other state or local funds appropriated for that purpose. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 927 (J Res) Extend Research Comm'n aging study JOINT RES, STUDY
Introducer: Raynor (Iden. H 1550) Sent to Rules

"To extend the study of the problems and needs of the aging population in North Carolina by the Legislative Research Commission, and to increase participation on the study committee, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Amends Res. 86, SL 1977 to require Legislature Research Comm'n Committee on Aging to report to 1979 General Assembly; requires Speaker and President Pro Tempore each to appoint two persons aged 60 or over to Committee on Aging.

S 928 (J Res) Study in-home elderly services JOINT RES, STUDY
Introducer: Raynor (Iden. H 1549) Sent to Rules

"Requesting the Secretary of Human Resources to appoint a task force to study home health and homemaker services, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." As title indicates; purpose is to see whether present in-home services for elderly can be better coordinated. Task force requested to make report to Legislative Research Comm'n as well as Sec'y of Human Resources.

S 929 Home Maintenance Funds for Aged APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for home maintenance and repair for adults aged 60 and older, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Appropriates $100,000 to Division of Social Services from General Fund, to be used to match federal funds, to provide home maintenance and repair services during fiscal 1978-79. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 930 Nursing home committees funds (Iden. H 1540) APPROPRIATION, GS 130
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Appropriations

"To make an appropriation to enable the Division of Aging to train nursing home community advisory committees, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Appropriates $42,500 from General Fund to Division of Aging for fiscal 1978-79 for training and consultation to nursing home community advisory committes. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 931 County to provide home health care (Iden. H 1546) GS 130
Introducer: Raynor Sent to Human Resources

"To require home health services in every county, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Aging." Adds new 130-170.2 requiring every county to provide home health services by

health department, licensed home health agency, or by "public agency." County may contract with agency of another county to provide service. Effective July 1, 1979.

S 932 Eastern Music Festival funds (Iden. H 1537) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Sebo Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the Eastern Music Festival." Identical to H 1537 digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 933 Open meetings law amendments (Iden. H 1539) GS 143, 153A, 160A
Introducer: Gray Sent to Judiciary 2

"To amend G.S. Chapter 143, Article 33B, the North Carolina Open Meetings Law, by clarifying the law and by including a requirement of public notice of official meetings; and to amend Chapter 959, 1977 Session laws to provide that the Open Meetings Study Commission shall report to the 1979 General Assembly." Identical to H 1539, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

The Senate today suspended its rule requiring pre-filing of bills with the clerk to allow introduction of the following bill:

S 935 (J Res) Allow legislative parking bill JOINT RES, GS 120
Introducer: Allsbrook Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to delegate to the Legislative Services Commission exclusive authority over parking on State Legislative Building grounds at all times." As title indicates.

****

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.01,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

#S. 918 (J.RES.) ALLOW LOCAL, LISTED PUBLIC BILLS. (5/31) S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-CONCURRED IN H AMEND; RATIFIED RES. 100.

S. 935 (J.RES.) ALLOW LEGISLATIVE PARKING, BILL. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

#H.1536 (J.RES.) ALLOW LOCAL,LISTED PUBLIC BILLS. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

LOCAL BILLS

H. 682 (COLUMBUS) COLUMBUS COUNTY POLICE REFERENDUM. S-TAKEN FROM TABLE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 12:00 Noon, Friday, June 2, 1978.

641
25.978/4
C.2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1554 Bladen, Sampson, Columbus, court clerks — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Taylor — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for additional deputy clerks of court in Bladen, Columbus, and Sampson counties." Appropriates $49,000 from General Fund to Administrative Office of Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for two additional deputy clerks of court each for Bladen, Columbus, and Sampson counties. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1555 Spencer Shops renovation funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Neal Smith — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Cultural Resources for stabilization, artifact purchase, and restoration and continued research for Historic Spencer Shops State Historic Site." Appropriates $375,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Cultural Resources for fiscal 1978-79 as title indicates; requires that from total appropriation $125,000 be spent for stabilization and continuing research and $250,000 be spent for purchase and restoration of artifacts. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1556 Hertford court clerk added-1 — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Jernigan — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Hertford County." Appropriates $8,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for additional deputy clerk of court and clerical equipment in Hertford County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1559 Release gov't worker personnel file — GS 126
Introducer: Joe Johnson — Sent to State Personnel

"To allow release of certain information pertaining to state employees." Adds to GS 126-24 provision allowing department head to inform any person or corporation of promotions, demotions, suspensions, reinstatement, transfer, separation, dismissal, employment or non-employment of person employed by dep't or whose personnel files is in dep't and reasons for action; allows inspection by persons designated by dep't head of such personnel file if essential to maintaining integrity or services of dep't.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

H 1566 Robeson court clerks added — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Parnell — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for additional deputy clerks of court in Robeson county." Appropriates $17,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the courts for fiscal 1978-79 for two additional deputy clerks of court for Robeson County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1574 (J Res) Allow nonprofit corp budgeting bill — JOINT RES, GS 159
Introducer: Hurst — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled An Act To Exempt From GS 159-40 Certain Provider Private, Nonprofit Corporations Which Are Licensed Or Certified By The State Of North Carolina". As title indicates (GS 159-40 requires annual independent audit for nonprofit corporations receiving more than $1,000 in county or city grants or appropriations for public purposes, and makes certain nonprofit corporations subject to Local Gov't Budget and Fiscal Control Act, GS Ch. 159, Art. 3).

H 1575 Alleghany forestry building funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Collins — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the construction of a Division of Forest Resources headquarters building in Alleghany County." Appropriates $28,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1576 Extend police liability comm'n — STUDY, GS 120, 143, 153A, 160A
Introducer: Beard — Sent to Law Enforcement

"To continue the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Commission." Continues comm'n cited in title, requires report to 1979 General Assembly, and terminates comm'n on July 1, 1979. Authorizes comm'n to contact insurance industry to determine feasibility and cost of providing insurance coverage to public officers and employees.

H 1579 Scotland court clerks added — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Parnell — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for additional deputy clerks in Scotland County." Appropriates $17,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for two additional deputy clerks of court for Scotland County. Effective July 1, 1978.

SENATE

S 934 Physicians assistants regulated (Iden. H 1553) — GS 90
Introducer: Harris — Sent to Ways & Means

"To provide limitations on assistants to physicians and on nurse practioners, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Research Commission's Committee on Physicians' Assistants and Nurse Practioners." Identical to H 1553, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 936 (J Res) Allow cafeteria worker wage bill — JOINT RES, APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Jordan — GS 115
Sent to Rules

"Authorizing consideration of a bill to cover public school cafeteria workers under the minimum wage law." As title indicates.

S 937 Spencer Shops renovation funds (Iden. H 1555) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Childers — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Cultural Resources for stabilization, artifact purchase, and restoration and continued research for Historic Spencer Shops State Historic Site." Identical to H 1555, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 940 Hertford court clerk added-2 — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Daniels — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the Office of Clerk of Superior Court in Hertford county." Identical in effect to H 1556, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 941 Museum of Albemarle funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Daniels — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the installation of a climate control system in the Museum of the Albemarle in Elizabeth City." Appropriates $14,000 from General Fund to Division of Archives and History for fiscal 1978-79 for insulation and climate control system in new wing of Museum of the Albemarle. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 942 Town Creek Indian Mound funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Jordan — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate thirty-six thousand seven hundred ten dollars to the Department of Cultural Resources to fund capital improvements for the Town Creek Indian Mound." As title indicates. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 943 Clarify divorce-recrimination law — GS 50
Introducer: Wm. Smith — Sent to Judiciary 1

"To clarify a 1977 amendment to G.S. 50-6 and to validate irregular divorces entered under its proviso as recommended by the General Statutes Commission." Amends GS 50-6 to provide that plea of res judicata or recrimination under GS 50-5 or GS 50-7 (now, only GS 50-5) is no bar to divorce under GS 50-6 (one year separation) and divorce under GS 50-6 does not affect either party's rights to alimony asserted in action for divorce or other pending action. Provides that in action begun after Aug. 1, 1977, judgment of divorce under GS 50-6 entered before this bill is ratified that had no pending action for support or alimony is valid even if court didn't make determination that there was no pending action or that all claims for support or alimony had been finally adjudicated.

S 945 Wilmington ports design funds — APPROPRIATIONS
Introducer: Childers — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for design and feasibility studies at the Wilmington Terminal of the North Carolina State Ports Authority." Appropriates $165,000 from General Fund to State Ports Authority for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1557 Macon school board terms — MACON
Introducer: Enloe — Sent to Local Government

"To provide for the orderly election of the Board of Education of Macon County by increasing the membership to five and to stagger the terms of office." Increases membership from three to five for Macon County Board of Education and provides for staggered four year terms. Provides for one member each from three districts - Highlands, Nantahala, and Franklin high school attendance zones and two members from district composed of county school unit. Members must be residents of district and all members must be elected by voters of county school unit. Provides for nonpartisan election with no primary. Election held at general election for county offices in 1978 and biannually thereafter; members take office first Monday in April following election; current three members serve out term of office. Sets forth procedures for filing candidacy and filling vacancies. Repeals Ch. 1106, SL 1967 and Ch. 301, SL 1977.

H 1558 Cleveland, Rutherford fox hunting — CLEVELAND, RUTHERFORD
Introducer: Falls — Sent to Wildlife

"To regulate fox hunting in Cleveland and Rutherford counties." Amends Ch. 636, SL 1977 (classifying fox as game animal, allowing taking of foxes only with dogs, and prohibiting their sale except for restocking) to make it applicable to Cleveland and Rutherford counties. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1560 Belwood incorporation — CLEVELAND
Introducer: Lutz — Sent to Local Governmen

"To incorporate the Town of Belwood in Cleveland County." Incorporates Town of Belwood. Sets boundaries; provides for four-member board of comm'rs to be elected for four-year staggered terms and a mayor to be elected for four-year term in nonpartisan elections; initial election to be held at time for 1979 municipal election; provides for town to operate under mayor-council plan. Appoints Robert Warlick as mayor, and B.C. Turner, Flay Willis, High King, and Dwight Beam as council members.

H 1561 Mooresboro incorporation — CLEVELAND
Introducer: Lutz — Sent to Local Governmen

"To incorporate the Town of Mooresboro in Cleveland County." Incorporates Town of Mooresboro. Sets boundaries; provides for five-member board of comm'rs to be elected for four-year staggered terms and a mayor to be elected for four-year term, in nonpartisan elections; initial election to be held at time for 1979 municipal elections; provides for town to operate under mayor-council plan. Appoints B.A. Marshall as mayor, and Vicky Lucas, Betty Bridges, Moses Johnson, John Z. McBrayer and David Morrison as comm'rs.

H 1562 Bingo allowed in Cumberland — CUMBERLAND
Introducers: Ray — Sent to Local Government 2

"To permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County." Permits charitable, civic, fraternal, religious, and veterans organizations in continuous existence for one year to operate bingo games in Cumberland County. Limits each eligible organization to one bingo game per week of no more than six hours in duration. Limits highest prize organization may offer each day of bingo to $500. Prohibits eligible organizations from paying salaries or commissions to persons operating games. Earmarks gross proceeds from game operations for treasury of organization operating games.

H 1563 Rutherford school board election — RUTHERFORD
Introducer: Jones — Sent to Local Government 1

"To change the filing date for election to the Rutherford County Board of Education." Amends Ch. 360, SL 1977 to attempt to move filing deadline for Rutherford County school board from sixth to 11th Friday before election. (Reference to Ch. 360 apparently intended to refer to Ch. 359; Ch. 359 deals with Rutherford school board, but Ch. 360 does not).

H 1564 Wilmington charter amendment — NEW HANOVER
Introducer: Schwartz — Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend the charter of the City of Wilmington." Amends cited charter to (1) authorize city to issue revenue bonds pursuant to GS 159-45 through 159-182 to pay for property or equipment used for port facilities, (2) add mayor as member of city council, and (3) delete provision limiting mayor's right to vote only in cases of ties.

H 1565 Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Comm'n — SCOTLAND, ROBESON
Introducer: Parnell — Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend G.S. 63-4 to enable the Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Commission to become a 'unit of government'." Amends GS 63-4 (authorizing local gov'ts to jointly establish airports) to permit city or county governing bodies to construct and operate water or sewer systems used in connection with such airports and to provide water and sewer systems to airport and surrounding areas. Amendment applicable only to Laurinburg and Maxton.

H 1567 Vance school board election — VANCE
Introducer: Ellis — Sent to Local Government 1

"To change the filing date for election to the Vance County Board of Education." Amends Ch. 262, SL 1967 to require filing of notice of candidacy for Vance County Board of Education during period prescribed by GS 163-106(c) for county officers (between first Monday in January and first Monday in February before primary). (Now, by Friday preceding sixth Saturday before primary.) Effective January 1, 1979.

H 1568 Burke library board enlarged — BURKE
Introducer: Lachot — Sent to Local Government 2

"To increase the maximum number of library board members in Burke County from 12 to 14." Allows library boards in Burke County or any municipality in Burke County to have not more than 14 members.

H 1569 Bingo allowed in Onslow — ONSLOW
Introducer: Hurst — Sent to Local Government

"Relating to the game of bingo in the county of Onslow." Allows civic, charitable, religious, nonprofit or war veterans organization to operate bingo games in Onslow County. Prohibits awarding of cash prizes by organization that has not qualified for tax exempt status from IRS for at least five years before award of such cash prize. Requires proceeds from bingo to be returned to sponsoring organization. Repeals Ch. 1080, SL 1974 (regulating bingo in Onslow County).

H 1570 High Point Civil Service Comm'n — GUILFORD
Introducer: Morgan — Sent to Local Government

"To amend Chapter 248 of the Session Laws of 1977 relating to the Career Civil Service Commission of the City of High Point." Amends Sec. 2, Ch. 248, SL 1977 (establishing High Point Career Civil Service Comm'n) to grant comm'n power to subpoena witnesses and documents when it has reasonable ground to believe that witness or document has information pertinent to exercise of powers of comm'n specified in Sec. (3)(a), Ch. 248, SL 1977. Wilful failure to appear, testify or produce documents made a misdemeanor.

H 1571 Camden comm'rs appoint ABC Board — CAMDEN
Introducer: James — Sent to Local Government

"To permit the County Commissioners of Camden County to appoint the Camden County Board of Alcoholic Control." Provides that notwithstanding GS 18A-16 Camden County Comm'rs by majority vote elects members and fills vacancies on county Board of Alcoholic Control; provides for removal of member by Board of Comm'rs majority vote of members found unfit to serve. Applicable to appointments made after expiration of current terms and to vacancies existing on or after ratification. (GS 18A-16 provides that county boards to be elected by county comm'rs, board of health, and school board.)

H 1572 Tyrrell coroner reestablished — TYRRELL
Introducer: James — Sent to Local Government

"To reestablish the office of coroner in Tyrrell County." Establishes office of coroner in Tyrrell county and provides that upon appointment of coroner, GS Ch. 152 (except for GS 152-1, which provides for election of coroner) to apply in Tyrrell County. Coroner to be appointed by board of county comm'rs for two year term. Term of initial coroner appointed to expire Dec. 31, 1979. If coroner is out of county, or unable to hold inquest, or if vacancy exists which has not been filled by comm'rs, clerk of court to appoint person to act as coroner. Provides for removal of coroner pursuant to GS Ch. 128, Art. 2. Repeals Ch. 96, SL 1975 which abolished office of coroner in Tyrrell County.

H 1573 Nags Head land transfer — DARE
Introducer: James — Sent to Local Government

"To allow the Town of Nags Head to convey land for health care purposes and subordinate a reverter clause." Amends Ch. 1160, SL 1973 to provide that any reverter rights held by Town of Nags Head on land leased or otherwise conveyed by Town pursuant to Ch. 1160 may be subordinated by town to a first lien deed of trust given by party to whom property conveyed to lending institution for purposes of obtaining construction financing for property.

H 1577 Cumberland no hunting with lights — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: Holt — Sent to Wildlife

"To amend Chapter 436 of the 1977 Session Laws (First Session, 1977) to prohibit the use of artifical light in areas inhabited by game in Cumberland County." Amends cited act to add Cumberland County to list of counties where deliberately casting artificial light into area inhabited by game at night is prohibited. Exempts from act persons on their own land. Makes violation misdemeanor punishable by $50-100 fine for first conviction and $100-250 and/or 60 days for subsequent convictions.

H 1578 Extend Union sewer bond issuance — UNION
Introducer: Plyler — Sent to Local Government 1

"To extend the time for the issuance of sewer bonds in Union County." Authorizes Union County to issue $4.2 million in sewer bonds (approved by voters on Nov. 6, 1973) at any time before Nov. 6, 1985, without further approval by voters.

SENATE

S 938 No airports near public schools — TRANSYLVANIA
Introducer: Hill — Sent to Local Government

"To regulate airports so as to protect public schools in Transylvania County." Makes operating an airport or aircraft within 500 yards of any public school in Transylvania county a misdemeaner; allows county to enjoin any such operation of airport or aircraft.

S 939 Transylvania subdivisions defined — TRANSYLVANIA
Introducer: Hill — Sent to Local Government

"To define a 'subdivision' for the purpose of subdivision regulations in Transylvania County." Exempts Transylvania County from definition of subdivision in county subdivision enabling statute (GS 153A-335) and provides substitute definition. Includes same language as enabling statutory definition with following changes: (1) exempts division of land into parcels of one acre or more where each parcel fronts state-maintained road (current enabling statute provision exempting divisions with parcels greater than 10 acres if no street right-of-way is involved is dropped); (2) exempts conveyance of lot or tract to grantee who would have been heir of grantor if grantor had died intestate immediately prior to conveyance (no similar exemption in enabling statute); (3) exempts conveyance of lot or tract for purpose of dividing lands among tenants in common, all of whom inherited land from common ancestor by intestate succession or by will (no similar exemption in enabling statute); and (4) exempts division of land into parcels of five acres or more where grantor records right-of-way agreement with recordation of deed providing for access to parcel by means of right-of-way of at least 30 feet in width and for construction and maintenance of road.

S 944 Catawba fire district changes — CATAWBA
Introducer: Combs — Sent to Local Government

"To remove territory from the Maiden Fire Protection District and add territory to the Bandys Fire Protection District in Catawba County." As title indicates; detailed description of transferred territory included in bill. Provides that each district to retain same powers and tax rates as before. Effective July 1,1978.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.02,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 935 (J.RES.) ALLOW LEGISLATIVE PARKING, BILL. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON RULES.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 8:00 P.M., Monday, June 5, 1978

G4!
25:948/5
C.2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

BULLETIN NO. 5 MONDAY, JUNE 5, 1978

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1580 Octagon-shaped house repair funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the restoration of the Octagon-Shaped House in Hyde County." Appropriates $50,000 from General Fund to Division of Archives and History for fiscal 1978-79 "which will be available" to Hyde County Historical Society for restoration of Octagon-Shaped House. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1581 Caldwell court clerks funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Edwards — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide for two deputy clerks of court for Caldwell County." Appropriates $17,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for two deputy clerks of court in Caldwell County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1583 DA's Secretary in Statesville — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Varner — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide a secretary for the Statesville office of the district attorney for the 22nd district." Appropriates $10,500 from General Fund to the district attorney for 22nd district for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1586 Court clerk added in Martin — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Cullipher — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and clerical equipment in Martin County." Appropriates $8,960 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1589 National guard tuition funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Gregory — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act." Appropriates $60,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety for fiscal 1978-79 for implementation of act cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

H 1591 Avery High "Cloggers" funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Wiseman — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the Avery County High "Cloggers" to defray the cost of performing at the International Congress of the Arts and Communications". Appropriates $5,000 from General Fund to Avery County High School for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1595 Blackbeard drama funds (Iden. S 947) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the stage production 'Blackbeard Knight of the Black Flag' ". Identical to S 947, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1596 Wilmington ports design funds (Iden. S 945) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Schwartz — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for design and feasibility studies at the Wilmington terminal of the North Carolina State Ports Authority." Identical to S 945, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1597 Marine resources centers funds (Iden. S 954) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Nye — Sent to Appropriations

"To fund technical positions at the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant, and to upgrade the three permanent positions at each center." Identical to S 954, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1603 (J Res) Allow Washington High resolution — JOINT RES
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled A Joint Resolution Honoring The Washington 'Pam Pack' For Receiving The Title Of Champions In The 3-A Basketball Conference In 1978." As title indicates.

H 1608 Funds for Ass't DA in 2nd district — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Cullipher — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to fully fund an authorized assistant district attorney in the Second Judicial District." Appropriates $27,600 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1611 (J Res) Allow Belhaven High resolution — JOINT RES
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled A Joint Resolution Honoring The Belhaven Bulldogs, Winners Of The 1-A Basketball Championship In Both The Boys And Girls Division." As title indicates.

H 1612 Museum of the Albemarle funds (Iden. S 943) — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: James — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the installation of a climate control system in the Museum of the Albemarle in Elizabeth City." Identical to S 943, digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 24.

H 1613 Court clerk added in Richmond
Introducer: Hunter

APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for one deputy clerk of court for Richmond County." Appropriates $8,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for additional deputy clerk of court for Richmond County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1615 (J Res) Allow vehicle dealer bond bill
Introducer: Taylor

JOINT RES, GS 20
Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of A Bill To Be Entitled An Act To Amend G.S. 20-288 Pertaining To Motor Vehicle Dealer Bond." As title indicates.

H 1619 State worker increments on merit
Introducer: Johnson

GS 126
Sent to State Personnel

"To amend State Personnel Act with respect to merit salary increments." Amends GS 126-7 to provide that state employee at or below third step in salary range to receive annual increment increase if his performance merits the increase (now, employee whose performance merits retention in job receives annual increment until he reaches third step of his salary range).

SENATE

S 946 School bus injury fund, claims
Introducer: Crawford

APPROPRIATION, GS 115, 143
Sent to Appropriations

"To provide payment for injuries sustained by pupils in school bus accidents." Amends sections of Art. 23, G.S. Ch 115 (dealing with school bus injuries) to expand kinds of accidents covered and increase amount that can be recovered.Amends GS 115-193 by deleting requirement that if claim is based on injury occurring during school bus operation, injury must occur on grounds of school in which injured pupil is enrolled. Amends GS 115-193 and -194 to increase limit on claims for medical, hospital, surgical, and funeral expenses from $600 per pupil to $25,000 per pupil. Amends GS 115-197 to increase period after accident during which claim may be filed from one to two years. Adds GS 115-197.1 which permits payments made under article to be credited against claims for medical, hospital, surgical or funeral expenses made under Tort Claims Act for any injury arising out of same occurrence. Amends GS 143-300.1(a) (Tort Claims Act) to provide that claims made against school board for injuries suffered by pupil riding on school bus may be sustained even though no employee of board caused injury by negligent act or omission of party not an employee. Appropriates $200,000 from General Fund to State Board of Education for fiscal 1978-79 for paying claims filed under act and $200,000 for General Fund to State Dep't of Justice for 1978-79 for paying claims under Section 5 of act (amendment to Tort Claims Act). Restricts application of act to injuries sustained during 1976-77 school year.

S 947 Blackbeard drama funds
Introducer: Daniels

APPROPRIATION
Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the stage production 'Blackbeard, Knight of the Black Flag'." Appropriates $10,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Cultural Resources for fiscal 1978-79 for theater renovation and costs of producing "Blackbeard" for the 1978 season. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 948 Jockey's Ridge park funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Daniels — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds for ranger housing and information services for Jockey's Ridge State Park." Appropriates $18,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development for fiscal 1978 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 949 Extend police liability comm'n (Iden. H 1576) — STUDY,GS 143,153A,160A
Introducer: Marion — Sent to Rules

"To continue the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Commission." Identical to H 1576, digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 23.

S 954 Marine resource centers funds (Iden. H 1597) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Daniels — Sent to Appropriations

"To fund technical positions at three North Carolina Marine Resource Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant, and to upgrade the three permanent positions at each center." Appropriates $195,000 to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1978-79, for salaries for three new permanent positions each at Fort Fisher, Pine Knoll Shores and Manteo Marine Resource centers, and for upgrading existing permanent professional positions at each center. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 955 Personal income tax levels lowered — GS 105
Introducer: Davis — Sent to Finance

"To amend the income tax levels against which the individual income tax rates are applied." Amends GS 105-136 to raise limits against which personal net income taxes are levied. Tax rate of 3% to be levied on amount not legally exempted up to $3000 (now, $2000); 4% on amount from $3000 to $6000 (now, $2000 to $4000); 5% on amount from $6000 to $9000 (now, $4000 to $6000); 6% on amount from $9000 to $15,000 (now, $6000 to $10,000); and 7% on amount over $15,000 (now $10,000). Effective with respect to taxable years beginning on Jan. 1, 1978 or after.

S 956 National Guard tuition funds (Iden. H 1589) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Palmer — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act." Identical to H 1589, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 958 DA's investigator added in 28th — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Swain — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide an investigatorial assistant for the 28th prosecutorial district." Appropriates $7600 from General Fund to Administrative Office of Courts for salary, travel and equipment for investigatorial assistant for DA's office in 28th District. Effective January 1, 1979.

S 962 Amend speedy trial act — GS 14, 15, 15A
Introducer: Barnes — Sent to Judiciary 1

"To make technical corrections in Chapter 787 of the 1977 Session Laws, the Speedy Trial Act." Amends GS 15A-701(a)(1), -701(a1), -701(a1)(1), -701(a)(3),

and -701(a1)(3) to provide that time limitations begin to run from indictment (now, when notified pursuant to GS 15A-630 that indictment filed in superior court). Adds subdivision (11) to GS 15A-701(b) to exclude from time limitations period of delay from time prosecutor enters dismissal with leave under GS 15A-932 until he reinstates proceedings. Makes technical and conforming changes.

S 963 SBI drug agents funds — APPROPIRATION, GS 114
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for five SBI agents to provide an appropriate response to the demand for additional law enforcement services caused by illegal drug activity in North Carolina." Appropriates $158,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Justice for fiscal 1978-79 for salaries and equipment for five additional SBI agents to be used in drug enforcement area. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 964 Judicial advisory unit funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A, 114
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to prevent the elimination of the Judicial Advisory Unit." Appropriates $89,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Justice for fiscal 1978-79 to replace federal grant expiring June 30, 1978, to be used for salaries and equipment for two attorneys, two research ass'sts and one secretary for Judicial Advisory Unit. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 965 Halifax magistrates funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Allsbrook — Sent to Appropriations

"To fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Halifax County." Appropriates $10,200 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 to fund additional magistrates in Halifax County authorized by Ch. 944 (apparently intends Ch. 947), SL 1977.

S 966 (J Res) Utility comm'n confirmation session — JOINT RES, GS 62
Introducer: Lake — Passed second and third readings

"Providing for joint sessions of the Senate and House Committees on Utilities to consider the Governor's nomination to the Utilities Commission, and providing for a joint session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nomination made by the Governor to membership on the North Carolina Utilities Commission." As title indicates; calls for joint sessions of committees to consider nomination of Edward B. Hipp to Utilities Comm'n, schedules joint session of Senate and House on June 8, 1978 to receive committees report and vote on confirmation.

S 967 Court clerk added in Harnett — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Lake — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the Office of Clerk of Superior Court in Harnett County." Appropriates $8,960 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79, for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 969 Legislative pay, allowances increased — APPROPRIATION, GS 120
Introducer: Wm. Smith — Sent to Appropriations

"To increase the salary and expense allowance of the members of the 1979 General Assembly." Amends GS 120-3 to raise salaries of members of General Assembly (other than Speaker, President Pro Tem, Speaker Pro Tem and minority leader in each house) from $4800 per year to $8400 per year. (Retains salary of $9,000 for Speaker and $6,000 for other officials listed above). Raises expense

allowance of members other than those listed from $100 per month to $200, retaining Speaker's $250 monthly allowance and $150 monthly allowance for other listed officials. Appropriates $530,000 from General Fund to General Assembly for fiscal 1978-79 to pay for increased salaries. Effective at end of term of members of 1977 General Assembly.

S 970 (J Res) Allow personnel comm'n resolution — JOINT RES, GS 126
Introducer: Whichard — Passed second and third read

"Authorizing consideration of a Senate Joint Resolution providing for a joint session of the Senate and House Committees on State Government to consider the Governor's nominations to the State Personnel Commission and providing for a joint session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nominations made by the Governor to the State Personnel Commission." As title indicates.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1582 Cabarrus Hospital stock sale — CABARRUS
Introducer: Quinn — Sent to Local Government 1

"Authorizing Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell shares of common stock of an out-of-state corporation." Authorizes Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell by private sale and negotiation shares of common stock of Social Circle Cotton Mill Company (Georgia corporation) under procedures of GS 160A-267.

H 1584 Lenoir County construction (Iden. S 951) — LENOIR
Introducer: Lilley — Sent to Local Government 1

"To exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land." Identical to S 951, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1585 Gastonia conditional use zoning — GASTONIA
Introducer: Bumgardner — Sent to Local Government 2

"To amend the Charter of the City of Gastonia to grant to the city the authority to establish conditional use zoning districts." Amends Ch. 910, SL 1971 to allow Gastonia to establish conditional use zoning districts to coincide with conditional use permits, with districts to be created under rules of city council. Provides that if any provision of city charter is declared invalid, remainder of charter not affected.

H 1587 Jacksonville annexations limited — ONSLOW
Introducer: Hurst — Sent to Local Government 1

"To prohibit annexation by the City of Jacksonville of certain parcels of land." Sets out boundaries of land which may not be annexed by Jacksonville; other land within annexation ordinance effective June 28, 1978 not affected. Effective June 28, 1978.

H 1588 Johnston hospital board enlarged — JOHNSTON
Introducer: Gardner — Sent to Local Government 1

"To increase to nine the number of trustees of the Johnston County Memorial Hospital." Provides that notwithstanding GS 131-7 (which provides for seven trustees), number of trustees of cited hospital to be increased from seven to nine. Requires Johnston County Comm'rs to appoint two additional trustees to serve staggered six year terms.

H 1590 Northampton officers public contracts — NORTHAMPTON
Introducer: Revelle — Sent to Local Government 2

"To exempt elected officials in Northampton County and municipal governments in that county from G. S. 14-234 (under certain circumstances)." Exempts from conflict of interest laws (GS 14-234) elected officials of Northampton County, or its agencies and elected officials of city or town within county if (1) contract between unit and official is approved by resolution of appropriate governing board, adopted in regular public meeting, and recorded in minutes and (2) official entering into contract does not participate in official capacity in negotiation of contract or in consideration or action upon authorizing resolution.

H 1592 Fox hunting allowed at night — GS 113
Introducer: Messer — Sent to Local Government 2

"To allow hunting of foxes at night in certain counties." Amends GS 113-104 to allow fox hunting 'with dogs only' at any time, day or night (now, only in daytime, between sunrise and sunset), in Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Swain, Transylvania, and Yancey counties.

H 1593 Watauga deed recording requirements — WATAUGA
Introducer: Diamont — Sent to Local Government 2

"To repeal the requirement of tax payment before recording a deed in Watauga County." Removes requirement that delinquent property taxes be paid before deed describing property may be recorded in Register of Deeds office in Watauga.

H 1594 Cabarrus Hospital board election — CABARRUS
Introducer: Quinn — Sent to Local Government 1

"To clarify the election of trustees of the Cabarrus County Hospital." Amends Ch. 307, SL 1935 to provide that (1) in case of vacancy on board of trustees because new voting district is created in which member does not reside, new member of Board of Trustees to be resident of new district; (2) if two or more voting precincts are consolidated, terms of all members residing in new voting precinct shall end and board appoints new member from new precinct.

H 1598 Edgecombe comm'rs appoint ABC board — EDGECOMBE
Introducer: Ezzell — Sent to Alcohol Control

"To amend G.S. 18A-16 to provide for the selection of the members of Edgecombe County ABC Board by the board of county commissioners." Amends GS 18A-16 to authorize Edgecombe County Comm'rs to select, remove, fill vacancies, and set salaries of members of Edgecombe County Board of Alcoholic Control (now, jointly appointed by county comm'rs, board of health, and school board.)

H 1599 Statesville charter amendments — IREDELL
Introducer: Huskins — Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend the Charter of the City of Statesville as enacted by Chapter 289 of the Session Laws of 1977." Amends cited act to allow Statesville to use eminent powers (contained in GS 136, Art. 9) for streets and sidewalks.

H 1600 Polk ambulance fee garnishment POLK
Introducer: Falls Sent to Local Government 1

"To add Polk County to the list of counties covered by Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes which provides for lien and attachment or garnishment to collect charges for city or county ambulance service." Amends GS 44-51.8 as title indicates.

H 1601 Carrboro assessments without petition ORANGE
Introducer: Hunt Sent to Local Government 2

"To authorize the Town of Carrboro to make assessments for street and sidewalk improvements without a petition from abutting owners." Exempts Carrboro from abutting property owner petition requirements of GS 160A-217 if assessment resolution of Board of Aldermen includes finding that proposed project is necessary to protect public health, safety, or welfare and cannot await a petition filed pursuant to that section. Requires Board to assess abutting property same percentage of project cost that, by formally adopted town policy, would be assessed if project undertaken pursuant to procedures of GS 160-217.

H 1602 Chapel Hill Planning Board powers ORANGE
Introducer: Hunt Sent to Local Government 2

"To allow the Town of Chapel Hill to grant some of the powers of the board of adjustment to the planning board." Amends Section 5.10 of Chapel Hill Charter (Sec. 1, Ch. 473, SL 1973) by permitting board of aldermen to designate planning board to perform some or all of duties of board of adjustment in addition to the planning board's other duties.

H 1604 Bingo allowed in Lenoir LENOIR
Introducer: Barker Sent to Local Government 1

"Relating to the game of bingo in the County of Lenoir." Allows civic, charitable, religious, nonprofit organizations, or war veterans' organizations to sponsor or operate bingo games in Lenoir, if no cash prizes to be awarded to participants.

H 1605 Durham pauper's oath DURHAM
Introducer: Miller Sent to Local Government 2

"To eliminate the requirement in Durham County that affidavits of persons suing as a pauper be made before a judge or clerk." Amends Ch. 381, SL 1937 to eliminate requirement in Durham County that persons wishing to sue as pauper appear before judge or clerk and be examined under oath to show they cannot give prosecution bonds.

H 1606 Pine Knoll Shores Charter amendments CARTERET
Introducer: Fulcher Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend the Charter of the Town of Pine Knoll Shores." Amends Pine Knolls Shores Charter as contained in Sec. 5, Ch. 265, SL 1975 (apparently intended to read "SL 1973") as follows: (1) deletes portion of charter providing for organization for transaction of business at first regularly scheduled meeting of board following election and provides that procedures of GS 160A-68 to apply instead; (2) requires that procedures of GS 163-294.2(c) whereby candidates for town board officially give notice of candidacy apply; and (3) repeals section of charter requiring approval by town voters for any single new facility or major improvement for which board expends over $10,000.

H 1607 Atlantic Beach board name change — CARTERET
Introducer: Fulcher — Sent to Local Government 1

"To change the title of the governing board in Atlantic Beach." Amends Ch. 433, Public-Local Laws 1937; Ch. 343, Public-Local Laws 1939 and any other local act applicable to Town of Atlantic Beach to replace "aldermen" with "commissioners". Amends Sec. 7 of first act cited to change phrase "aldermen and commissioners" to "councilmen."

H 1609 Turkey comm'rs terms staggered — SAMPSON
Introducer: Taylor — Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend the Charter of the Town of Turkey to stagger the terms of the Board of Commissioners." Amends Ch. 82, Private Laws of 1913 to stagger comm'rs terms by providing that at 1979 municipal election two comm'rs with most votes are elected to four-year term, and other two elected to two-year term. Beginning in 1981, two comm'rs elected each two years for four year term.

H 1610 Stantonsburg charter revision — WILSON
Introducer: Campbell — Sent to Local Government 1

"To revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Stantonsburg, North Carolina, and to repeal prior charter acts." Sets out in bill boundaries of Town of Stantonsburg. Provides for governing body of mayor and five member board of comm'rs; comm'rs elected for four year staggered terms and mayor elected for four year term beginning in 1979 regular municipal election. Elections to be nonpartisan. Provides that town to operate under mayor-council plan under Part 3, Art. 7, GS Ch. 160A; contains savings clause for existing town ordinances and resolutions not inconsistent with bill and pending civil and criminal proceedings. Repeals numerous prior local acts amending charter.

H 1614 Cherryville Subdivision board — GASTON
Introducer: Bell — Sent to Local Government 2

"To permit the creation of a board of subdivision review for the City of Cherryville." Creates Board of Subdivision Review and appoints Cherryville Planning and Zoning Comm'n to serve ex officio as board. Authorizes board to determine if proposed division of real property is "subdivision" for purposes of GS 160A-376 and local subdivision regulations, and authorizes Board to hold public hearings in order to make such determinations. Provides that decisions of Board are subject to review by Gaston County Superior Court.

H 1616 Charlotte Civil Service Board — MECKLENBURG
Introducer: Helms — Sent to Local Government 2

"Amending Chapter 4, Subchapter D, Section 4.61(6), of the Charter of the City of Charlotte relating to the Charlotte Civil Service Board." Amends cited section of Ch. 713, SL 1965 (relating to procedures for dismissals of police and fire dep't members) to provide that Charlotte Civil Service Board may apply to superior court for order enforcing board's subpoenas. Makes wilful false testimony under oath at board hearing a misdemeanor.

H 1617 Cumberland steel trap amendment — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: Beard — Sent to Local Government 2

"To amend Section 4 of Chapter 471 of the Session Laws of 1977 concerning the use of steel traps in Cumberland County." Amends cited act (generally prohibiting use of steel traps in Cumberland) to exempt from act person setting steel trap on land of another with written permission of owner.

H 1618 Polk civil service comm'n — POLK
Introducer: Falls — Sent to Local Government 2

"To create the Polk County Civil Service Commission." Creates five-member Polk County Civil Service Comm'n, appt'd by Polk County Comm'rs. Within 30 days of ratification of act, board of comm'rs to appoint two members of civil service comm'n for terms expiring June 30, 1979, two for terms expiring June 30, 1981, and o for term expiring June 30, 1983. As terms expire, board to appoint successors for six year terms, with vacancies to be filled by board. Prohibits county employee or elected official from serving on comm'n. Provides that comm'n to elect chairman, and authorizes it to appoint secretary. Directs comm'n to adopt rules to promote efficiency in county workers and to provide procedures for appointment, promotion, transfer, suspension, etc., of all in its jurisdiction. Includes in jurisdiction all county employees except county att'y, elected officers, members of county boards and comm'ns appointed by comm'rs. Requires all applicants for positions in comm'n's jurisdiction to take exam, and requires appointing agency to hire from list of three candidates certified by comm'n as being qualified. Exempts current employees from exam requirements for their current job, but requires them to take exams required for promotion.

H 1620 Elk Park ABC election (Iden. H 1391) — AVERY
Introducer: Wiseman — Sent to Alcohol Control

"To authorize the qualified voters of the Town of Elk Park, Avery County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the Town of Elk Park." Directs governing board of Elk Park to call special election to determine if alcoholic beverage control stores to be operated in town; election to be held within 30-60 days of ratification of act. If majority of voters approve stores, town governing board to appoint three-member ABC board, with members to serve staggered three-year terms. Grants town board powers granted to county ABC boards, by general law. Provides that profits from ABC stores to be transferred to town general fund, with 5-15% of money to be spent on law enforcement and at least 7% for alcohol rehabilitation programs. Allows subsequent elections (at least three years from last election) on motion of town governing body or if at least 20% of voters petition for election.

SENATE

S 950 Carolina Beach Airport Authority — NEW HANOVER
Introducer: Wm. Smith — Sent to Local Government

"To create Carolina Beach Airport Authority." Authorizes creation of Carolina Beach Airport Authority, consisting of five members; three members appointed by Mayor of Carolina Beach subject to approval of Carolina Beach Board of Comm'rs (method of selection for other two members not specified); members initially to serve staggered terms (terms thereafter not specified). Provides procedures for filling vacancies; chairman selected from among Authority members. Authority has power to construct and maintain airport, purchase or lease real or personal property, collect fees for airport use, issue regulations concerning airport operations, etc. Requires Authority to make annual reports to Carolina Beach Comm'rs concerning its operations; prohibits Authority from pledging credit of town.

S 951 Lenoir construction exemptions — LENOIR
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Local Government

"To exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land." Authorizes Lenoir County Comm'rs to contract for construction of buildings on land owned by county notwithstanding provisions of Ch 83 (Architects), Ch. 87 (Contractors), Ch. 89C (Engineering and Land Surveying), Ch. 133 (Public Works), and Art. 8, Ch. 143 (Public Building Contracts).

S 952 Harnett ambulance fee garnishment — HARNETT
Introducer: Wynne — Sent to Local Government

"To provide that Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes relating to attachment or garnishment and lien for ambulance services shall apply in Harnett County." Amends GS 44-51.8 (dealing with liens for payment of fees for county or city owned or supported ambulance service)to make article cited in title apply to Harnett County.

S 953 Ratify Morrisville board actions — WAKE
Introducer: Wynne — Sent to Local Government

"To confirm certain portions of the corporate limits and to ratify actions of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Morrisville." Validates annexation of two tracts described in bill; validates official acts and levies with respect to first tract as of Mar. 7, 1975 and as of Aug. 4, 1970 with respect to second tract; validates official acts of town comm'rs who have resided or who reside in tracts, and confirms Nov. 1973 election of H.C. Sears, Nov. 1975 election of Harry Dewey and Emma Walton, and the Nov. 1977 election of Emma Walton.

S 957 Drexel charter amendments — BURKE
Introducer: Sharpe — Sent to Local Government

"To allow the Town of Drexel to assist the Drexel Community Center, and to prescribe the corporate boundaries." Repeals Ch. 371, SL 1961 and Ch. 743, SL 1965, which authorized Drexel to pay up to $2500 per annum to Drexel Community Center. Amends town charter to prescribe corporate limits as described in bill.

S 959 Montgomery fox hunting regulated — MONTGOMERY
Introducer: Jordan — Sent to Local Government

"To regulate fox hunting in Montgomery County." Provides that there is to be no closed season for hunting foxes with dogs or guns and authorizes taking foxes with dogs at any time, day or night, in Montgomery County. Provides for misdemeanor, punishable by maximum $100 fine and/or 60 days imprisonment, for buying or selling dead fox, fox pelt, or other part of fox. Repeals Ch. 159, SL 1935 and Ch. 365, SL 1943.

S 960 Stoneville vehicle license fee — ROCKINGHAM
Introducer: Duncan — Sent to Finance

"To allow Stoneville to charge not more than five dollars for auto tags." Amends Ch. 433, SL 1977, as title indicates.

S 961 Asheville police pension eligibility — BUNCOME
Introducer: Swain — Sent to Local Government

"To amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the policemen's and firemen's pension funds of the City of Asheville." Amends cited act to provide that employees may within period of time estabished by city council(from one to two years after effective date of any new plan) elect in writing to withdraw from existing plan and participate in new plan (now, within one year after effective date of new plan) and transfer contributions made into new plan in manner approved by NC Local Gov't Employees Retirement System.

S 968 Bingo allowed in Cumberland — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: Henley — Sent to Local Government

"To permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County." Allows charitable, civic, fraternal, religious and veterans organizations in existence for one year to operate bingo game in Cumberland; gross proceeds to go to treasury of organization; prohibits paying of salaries or commissions to operators; limits game to one day per week for up to six hours on that day; highest prize allowed is $500.

The Senate tonight suspended its rule requiring prefiling of bills with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bill:

S 974 Allow Liberty to lease property — RANDOLPH
Introducer: Walker — Sent to Local Government

"Relating to leasing of property owned by the Town of Liberty." Allows Liberty to lease property owned by town for up to 10 years if property not needed by city. Allows leases for up to 40 years if lessee agrees to construct on property improvements costing at least $100,000. Allows improvements and renovations at town's expense or by agreement with other parties.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.05,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 966 UTILITY COMM'N CONFIRMATION SESSION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 970 ALLOW PERSONNEL COMM'N RESOLUTION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 938 (TRANSYLVANIA) NO AIRPORTS NEAR PUBLIC SCHOCLS. S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
S. 939 (TRANSYLVANIA) TRANSYLVANIA SUBDIVISIONS DEFINED. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 944 (CATAWBA) CATAWBA FIRE DISTRICT CHANGES. S-REPTD FAV.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 12:00 NOON, TUESDAY, JUNE 6, 1978.

G41
25.998/5

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

BULLETIN NO. 5 MONDAY, JUNE 5, 1978

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1580 Octagon-shaped house repair funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the restoration of the Octagon-Shaped House in Hyde County." Appropriates $50,000 from General Fund to Division of Archives and History for fiscal 1978-79 "which will be available" to Hyde County Historical Society for restoration of Octagon-Shaped House. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1581 Caldwell court clerks funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Edwards — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide for two deputy clerks of court for Caldwell County." Appropriates $17,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for two deputy clerks of court in Caldwell County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1583 DA's Secretary in Statesville — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Varner — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide a secretary for the Statesville office of the district attorney for the 22nd district." Appropriates $10,500 from General Fund to the district attorney for 22nd district for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1586 Court clerk added in Martin — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Cullipher — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and clerical equipment in Martin County." Appropriates $8,960 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1589 National guard tuition funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Gregory — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act." Appropriates $60,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety for fiscal 1978-79 for implementation of act cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

H 1591 Avery High "Cloggers" funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Wiseman — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the Avery County High "Cloggers" to defray the cost of performing at the International Congress of the Arts and Communications". Appropriates $5,000 from General Fund to Avery County High School for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1595 Blackbeard drama funds (Iden. S 947) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the stage production 'Blackbeard Knight of the Black Flag' ". Identical to S 947, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1596 Wilmington ports design funds (Iden. S 945) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Schwartz — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for design and feasibility studies at the Wilmington terminal of the North Carolina State Ports Authority." Identical to S 945, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1597 Marine resources centers funds (Iden. S 954) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Nye — Sent to Appropriations

"To fund technical positions at the three North Carolina Marine Resources Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant, and to upgrade the three permanent positions at each center." Identical to S 954, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1603 (J Res) Allow Washington High resolution — JOINT RES
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled A Joint Resolution Honoring The Washington 'Pam Pack' For Receiving The Title Of Champions In The 3-A Basketball Conference In 1978." As title indicates.

H 1608 Funds for Ass't DA in 2nd district — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Cullipher — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to fully fund an authorized assistant district attorney in the Second Judicial District." Appropriates $27,600 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1611 (J Res) Allow Belhaven High resolution — JOINT RES
Introducer: Chapin — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a resolution to be entitled A Joint Resolution Honoring The Belhaven Bulldogs, Winners Of The 1-A Basketball Championship In Both The Boys And Girls Division." As title indicates.

H 1612 Museum of the Albemarle funds (Iden. S 943) — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: James — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the installation of a climate control system in the Museum of the Albemarle in Elizabeth City." Identical to S 943, digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 24.

H 1613 Court clerk added in Richmond
Introducer: Hunter

APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for one deputy clerk of court for Richmond County." Appropriates $8,900 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for additional deputy clerk of court for Richmond County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1615 (J Res) Allow vehicle dealer bond bill
Introducer: Taylor

JOINT RES, GS 20
Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of A Bill To Be Entitled An Act To Amend G.S. 20-288 Pertaining To Motor Vehicle Dealer Bond." As title indicates.

H 1619 State worker increments on merit
Introducer: Johnson

GS 126
Sent to State Personnel

"To amend State Personnel Act with respect to merit salary increments." Amends GS 126-7 to provide that state employee at or below third step in salary range to receive annual increment increase if his performance merits the increase (now, employee whose performance merits retention in job receives annual increment until he reaches third step of his salary range).

SENATE

S 946 School bus injury fund, claims
Introducer: Crawford

APPROPRIATION, GS 115, 143
Sent to Appropriations

"To provide payment for injuries sustained by pupils in school bus accidents." Amends sections of Art. 23, G.S. Ch 115 (dealing with school bus injuries) to expand kinds of accidents covered and increase amount that can be recovered.Amends GS 115-193 by deleting requirement that if claim is based on injury occurring during school bus operation, injury must occur on grounds of school in which injured pupil is enrolled. Amends GS 115-193 and -194 to increase limit on claims for medical, hospital, surgical, and funeral expenses from $600 per pupil to $25,000 per pupil. Amends GS 115-197 to increase period after accident during which claim may be filed from one to two years. Adds GS 115-197.1 which permits payments made under article to be credited against claims for medical, hospital, surgical or funeral expenses made under Tort Claims Act for any injury arising out of same occurrence. Amends GS 143-300.1(a) (Tort Claims Act) to provide that claims made against school board for injuries suffered by pupil riding on school bus may be sustained even though no employee of board caused injury by negligent act or omission of party not an employee. Appropriates $200,000 from General Fund to State Board of Education for fiscal 1978-79 for paying claims filed under act and $200,000 for General Fund to State Dep't of Justice for 1978-79 for paying claims under Section 5 of act (amendment to Tort Claims Act). Restricts application of act to injuries sustained during 1976-77 school year.

S 947 Blackbeard drama funds
Introducer: Daniels

APPROPRIATION
Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the stage production 'Blackbeard, Knight of the Black Flag'." Appropriates $10,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Cultural Resources for fiscal 1978-79 for theater renovation and costs of producing "Blackbeard" for the 1978 season. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 948 Jockey's Ridge park funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Daniels — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds for ranger housing and information services for Jockey's Ridge State Park." Appropriates $18,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development for fiscal 1978 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 949 Extend police liability comm'n (Iden. H 1576) — STUDY,GS 143,153A,160A
Introducer: Marion — Sent to Rules

"To continue the Law Enforcement Officers Liability Insurance Study Commission." Identical to H 1576, digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 23.

S 954 Marine resource centers funds (Iden. H 1597) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Daniels — Sent to Appropriations

"To fund technical positions at three North Carolina Marine Resource Centers which will be eliminated at the expiration of a federal grant, and to upgrade the three permanent positions at each center." Appropriates $195,000 to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1978-79, for salaries for three new permanent positions each at Fort Fisher, Pine Knoll Shores and Manteo Marine Resource centers, and for upgrading existing permanent professional positions at each center. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 955 Personal income tax levels lowered — GS 105
Introducer: Davis — Sent to Finance

"To amend the income tax levels against which the individual income tax rates are applied." Amends GS 105-136 to raise limits against which personal net income taxes are levied. Tax rate of 3% to be levied on amount not legally exempted up to $3000 (now, $2000); 4% on amount from $3000 to $6000 (now, $2000 to $4000); 5% on amount from $6000 to $9000 (now, $4000 to $6000); 6% on amount from $9000 to $15,000 (now, $6000 to $10,000); and 7% on amount over $15,000 (now $10,000). Effective with respect to taxable years beginning on Jan. 1, 1978 or after.

S 956 National Guard tuition funds (Iden. H 1589) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Palmer — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds to implement the National Guard Tuition Assistance Act." Identical to H 1589, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 958 DA's investigator added in 28th — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Swain — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide an investigatorial assistant for the 28th prosecutorial district." Appropriates $7600 from General Fund to Administrative Office of Courts for salary, travel and equipment for investigatorial assistant for DA's office in 28th District. Effective January 1, 1979.

S 962 Amend speedy trial act — GS 14, 15, 15A
Introducer: Barnes — Sent to Judiciary 1

"To make technical corrections in Chapter 787 of the 1977 Session Laws, the Speedy Trial Act." Amends GS 15A-701(a)(1), -701(a1), -701(a1)(1), -701(a)(3),

and -701(a1)(3) to provide that time limitations begin to run from indictment (now, when notified pursuant to GS 15A-630 that indictment filed in superior court). Adds subdivision (11) to GS 15A-701(b) to exclude from time limitations period of delay from time prosecutor enters dismissal with leave under GS 15A-932 until he reinstates proceedings. Makes technical and conforming changes.

S 963 SBI drug agents funds — APPROPIRATION, GS 114
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for five SBI agents to provide an appropriate response to the demand for additional law enforcement services caused by illegal drug activity in North Carolina." Appropriates $158,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Justice for fiscal 1978-79 for salaries and equipment for five additional SBI agents to be used in drug enforcement area. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 964 Judicial advisory unit funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A, 114
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to prevent the elimination of the Judicial Advisory Unit." Appropriates $89,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Justice for fiscal 1978-79 to replace federal grant expiring June 30, 1978, to be used for salaries and equipment for two attorneys, two research ass'sts and one secretary for Judicial Advisory Unit. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 965 Halifax magistrates funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Allsbrook — Sent to Appropriations

"To fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Halifax County." Appropriates $10,200 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 to fund additional magistrates in Halifax County authorized by Ch. 944 (apparently intends Ch. 947), SL 1977.

S 966 (J Res) Utility comm'n confirmation session — JOINT RES, GS 62
Introducer: Lake — Passed second and third readings

"Providing for joint sessions of the Senate and House Committees on Utilities to consider the Governor's nomination to the Utilities Commission, and providing for a joint session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nomination made by the Governor to membership on the North Carolina Utilities Commission." As title indicates; calls for joint sessions of committees to consider nomination of Edward B. Hipp to Utilities Comm'n, schedules joint session of Senate and House on June 8, 1978 to receive committees report and vote on confirmation.

S 967 Court clerk added in Harnett — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Lake — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the Office of Clerk of Superior Court in Harnett County." Appropriates $8,960 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79, for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 969 Legislative pay,allowances increased — APPROPRIATION, GS 120
Introducer: Wm. Smith — Sent to Appropriations

"To increase the salary and expense allowance of the members of the 1979 General Assembly." Amends GS 120-3 to raise salaries of members of General Assembly (other than Speaker, President Pro Tem, Speaker Pro Tem and minority leader in each house) from $4800 per year to $8400 per year. (Retains salary of $9,000 for Speaker and $6,000 for other officials listed above). Raises expense

allowance of members other than those listed from $100 per month to $200, retaining Speaker's $250 monthly allowance and $150 monthly allowance for other listed officials. Appropriates $530,000 from General Fund to General Assembly for fiscal 1978-79 to pay for increased salaries. Effective at end of term of members of 1977 General Assembly.

S 970 (J Res) Allow personnel comm'n resolution — JOINT RES, GS 126
Introducer: Whichard — Passed second and third rea

"Authorizing consideration of a Senate Joint Resolution providing for a joint session of the Senate and House Committees on State Government to consider the Governor's nominations to the State Personnel Commission and providing for a joint session of the Senate and House of Representatives to act on confirmation of nominations made by the Governor to the State Personnel Commission." As title indicates.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1582 Cabarrus Hospital stock sale — CABARRUS
Introducer: Quinn — Sent to Local Government 1

"Authorizing Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell shares of common stock of an out-of-state corporation." Authorizes Cabarrus Memorial Hospital to sell by private sale and negotiation shares of common stock of Social Circle Cotton Mill Company (Georgia corporation) under procedures of GS 160A-267.

H 1584 Lenoir County construction (Iden. S 951) — LENOIR
Introducer: Lilley — Sent to Local Government 1

"To exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land." Identical to S 951, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1585 Gastonia conditional use zoning — GASTONIA
Introducer: Bumgardner — Sent to Local Government 2

"To amend the Charter of the City of Gastonia to grant to the city the authority to establish conditional use zoning districts." Amends Ch. 910, SL 1971 to allow Gastonia to establish conditional use zoning districts to coincide with conditional use permits, with districts to be created under rules of city council. Provides that if any provision of city charter is declared invalid, remainder of charter not affected.

H 1587 Jacksonville annexations limited — ONSLOW
Introducer: Hurst — Sent to Local Government 1

"To prohibit annexation by the City of Jacksonville of certain parcels of land." Sets out boundaries of land which may not be annexed by Jacksonville; other land within annexation ordinance effective June 28, 1978 not affected. Effective June 28, 1978.

H 1588 Johnston hospital board enlarged — JOHNSTON
Introducer: Gardner — Sent to Local Government 1

"To increase to nine the number of trustees of the Johnston County Memorial Hospital." Provides that notwithstanding GS 131-7 (which provides for seven trustees), number of trustees of cited hospital to be increased from seven to nine. Requires Johnston County Comm'rs to appoint two additional trustees to serve staggered six year terms.

H 1590 Northampton officers public contracts — NORTHAMPTON
Introducer: Revelle — Sent to Local Government 2

"To exempt elected officials in Northampton County and municipal governments in that county from G. S. 14-234 (under certain circumstances)." Exempts from conflict of interest laws (GS 14-234) elected officials of Northampton County, or its agencies and elected officials of city or town within county if (1) contract between unit and official is approved by resolution of appropriate governing board, adopted in regular public meeting, and recorded in minutes and (2) official entering into contract does not participate in official capacity in negotiation of contract or in consideration or action upon authorizing resolution.

H 1592 Fox hunting allowed at night — GS 113
Introducer: Messer — Sent to Local Government 2

"To allow hunting of foxes at night in certain counties." Amends GS 113-104 to allow fox hunting 'with dogs only' at any time, day or night (now, only in daytime, between sunrise and sunset), in Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Swain, Transylvania, and Yancey counties.

H 1593 Watauga deed recording requirements — WATAUGA
Introducer: Diamont — Sent to Local Government 2

"To repeal the requirement of tax payment before recording a deed in Watauga County." Removes requirement that delinquent property taxes be paid before deed describing property may be recorded in Register of Deeds office in Watauga.

H 1594 Cabarrus Hospital board election — CABARRUS
Introducer: Quinn — Sent to Local Government 1

"To clarify the election of trustees of the Cabarrus County Hospital." Amends Ch. 307, SL 1935 to provide that (1) in case of vacancy on board of trustees because new voting district is created in which member does not reside, new member of Board of Trustees to be resident of new district; (2) if two or more voting precincts are consolidated, terms of all members residing in new voting precinct shall end and board appoints new member from new precinct.

H 1598 Edgecombe comm'rs appoint ABC board — EDGECOMBE
Introducer: Ezzell — Sent to Alcohol Control

"To amend G.S. 18A-16 to provide for the selection of the members of Edgecombe County ABC Board by the board of county commissioners." Amends GS 18A-16 to authorize Edgecombe County Comm'rs to select, remove, fill vacancies, and set salaries of members of Edgecombe County Board of Alcoholic Control (now, jointly appointed by county comm'rs, board of health, and school board.)

H 1599 Statesville charter amendments — IREDELL
Introducer: Huskins — Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend the Charter of the City of Statesville as enacted by Chapter 289 of the Session Laws of 1977." Amends cited act to allow Statesville to use eminent powers (contained in GS 136, Art. 9) for streets and sidewalks.

H 1600 Polk ambulance fee garnishment — POLK
Introducer: Falls — Sent to Local Government 1

"To add Polk County to the list of counties covered by Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes which provides for lien and attachment or garnishment to collect charges for city or county ambulance service." Amends GS 44-51.8 as title indicates.

H 1601 Carrboro assessments without petition — ORANGE
Introducer: Hunt — Sent to Local Government 2

"To authorize the Town of Carrboro to make assessments for street and sidewalk improvements without a petition from abutting owners." Exempts Carrboro from abutting property owner petition requirements of GS 160A-217 if assessment resolution of Board of Aldermen includes finding that proposed project is necessary to protect public health, safety, or welfare and cannot await a petition filed pursuant to that section. Requires Board to assess abutting property same percentage of project cost that, by formally adopted town policy, would be assessed if project undertaken pursuant to procedures of GS 160-217.

H 1602 Chapel Hill Planning Board powers — ORANGE
Introducer: Hunt — Sent to Local Government 2

"To allow the Town of Chapel Hill to grant some of the powers of the board of adjustment to the planning board." Amends Section 5.10 of Chapel Hill Charter (Sec. 1, Ch. 473, SL 1973) by permitting board of aldermen to designate planning board to perform some or all of duties of board of adjustment in addition to the planning board's other duties.

H 1604 Bingo allowed in Lenoir — LENOIR
Introducer: Barker — Sent to Local Government 1

"Relating to the game of bingo in the County of Lenoir." Allows civic, charitable, religious, nonprofit organizations, or war veterans' organizations to sponsor or operate bingo games in Lenoir, if no cash prizes to be awarded to participants.

H 1605 Durham pauper's oath — DURHAM
Introducer: Miller — Sent to Local Government 2

"To eliminate the requirement in Durham County that affidavits of persons suing as a pauper be made before a judge or clerk." Amends Ch. 381, SL 1937 to eliminate requirement in Durham County that persons wishing to sue as pauper appear before judge or clerk and be examined under oath to show they cannot give prosecution bonds.

H 1606 Pine Knoll Shores Charter amendments — CARTERET
Introducer: Fulcher — Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend the Charter of the Town of Pine Knoll Shores." Amends Pine Knolls Shores Charter as contained in Sec. 5, Ch. 265, SL 1975 (apparently intended to read "SL 1973") as follows: (1) deletes portion of charter providing for organization for transaction of business at first regularly scheduled meeting of board following election and provides that procedures of GS 160A-68 to apply instead; (2) requires that procedures of GS 163-294.2(c) whereby candidates for town board officially give notice of candidacy apply; and (3) repeals section of charter requiring approval by town voters for any single new facility or major improvement for which board expends over $10,000.

H 1607 Atlantic Beach board name change — CARTERET
Introducer: Fulcher — Sent to Local Government 1

"To change the title of the governing board in Atlantic Beach." Amends Ch. 433, Public-Local Laws 1937; Ch. 343, Public-Local Laws 1939 and any other local act applicable to Town of Atlantic Beach to replace "aldermen" with "commissioners". Amends Sec. 7 of first act cited to change phrase "aldermen and commissioners" to "councilmen."

H 1609 Turkey comm'rs terms staggered — SAMPSON
Introducer: Taylor — Sent to Local Government 1

"To amend the Charter of the Town of Turkey to stagger the terms of the Board of Commissioners." Amends Ch. 82, Private Laws of 1913 to stagger comm'rs terms by providing that at 1979 municipal election two comm'rs with most votes are elected to four-year term, and other two elected to two-year term. Beginning in 1981, two comm'rs elected each two years for four year term.

H 1610 Stantonsburg charter revision — WILSON
Introducer: Campbell — Sent to Local Government 1

"To revise and consolidate the Charter of the Town of Stantonsburg, North Carolina, and to repeal prior charter acts." Sets out in bill boundaries of Town of Stantonsburg. Provides for governing body of mayor and five member board of comm'rs; comm'rs elected for four year staggered terms and mayor elected for four year term beginning in 1979 regular municipal election. Elections to be nonpartisan. Provides that town to operate under mayor-council plan under Part 3, Art. 7, GS Ch. 160A; contains savings clause for existing town ordinances and resolutions not inconsistent with bill and pending civil and criminal proceedings. Repeals numerous prior local acts amending charter.

H 1614 Cherryville Subdivision board — GASTON
Introducer: Bell — Sent to Local Government 2

"To permit the creation of a board of subdivision review for the City of Cherryville." Creates Board of Subdivision Review and appoints Cherryville Planning and Zoning Comm'n to serve ex officio as board. Authorizes board to determine if proposed division of real property is "subdivision" for purposes of GS 160A-376 and local subdivision regulations, and authorizes Board to hold public hearings in order to make such determinations. Provides that decisions of Board are subject to review by Gaston County Superior Court.

H 1616 Charlotte Civil Service Board — MECKLENBURG
Introducer: Helms — Sent to Local Government 2

"Amending Chapter 4, Subchapter D, Section 4.61(6), of the Charter of the City of Charlotte relating to the Charlotte Civil Service Board." Amends cited section of Ch. 713, SL 1965 (relating to procedures for dismissals of police and fire dep't members) to provide that Charlotte Civil Service Board may apply to superior court for order enforcing board's subpoenas. Makes wilful false testimony under oath at board hearing a misdemeanor.

H 1617 Cumberland steel trap amendment — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: Beard — Sent to Local Government 2

"To amend Section 4 of Chapter 471 of the Session Laws of 1977 concerning the use of steel traps in Cumberland County." Amends cited act (generally prohibiting use of steel traps in Cumberland) to exempt from act person setting steel trap on land of another with written permission of owner.

H 1618 Polk civil service comm'n — POLK
Introducer: Falls — Sent to Local Government 2

"To create the Polk County Civil Service Commission." Creates five-member Polk County Civil Service Comm'n, appt'd by Polk County Comm'rs. Within 30 days of ratification of act, board of comm'rs to appoint two members of civil service comm'n for terms expiring June 30, 1979, two for terms expiring June 30, 1981, and c for term expiring June 30, 1983. As terms expire, board to appoint successors for six year terms, with vacancies to be filled by board. Prohibits county employee or elected official from serving on comm'n. Provides that comm'n to elect chairman and authorizes it to appoint secretary. Directs comm'n to adopt rules to promote efficiency in county workers and to provide procedures for appointment, promotion, transfer, suspension, etc., of all in its jurisdiction. Includes in jurisdiction all county employees except county att'y, elected officers, members of county boards and comm'ns appointed by comm'rs. Requires all applicants for positions in comm'n's jurisdiction to take exam, and requires appointing agency to hire from list of three candidates certified by comm'n as being qualified. Exempts current employees from exam requirements for their current job, but requires them to take exams required for promotion.

H 1620 Elk Park ABC election (Iden. H 1391) — AVERY
Introducer: Wiseman — Sent to Alcohol Control

"To authorize the qualified voters of the Town of Elk Park, Avery County, to determine whether alcoholic beverage control stores shall be operated in the Town of Elk Park." Directs governing board of Elk Park to call special election to determine if alcoholic beverage control stores to be operated in town; election to be held within 30-60 days of ratification of act. If majority of voters approve stores, town governing board to appoint three-member ABC board, with members to serve staggered three-year terms. Grants town board powers granted to county ABC boards, by general law. Provides that profits from ABC stores to be transferred to town general fund, with 5-15% of money to be spent on law enforcement and at least 7% for alcohol rehabilitation programs. Allows subsequent elections (at least three years from last election) on motion of town governing body or if at least 20% of voters petition for election.

SENATE

S 950 Carolina Beach Airport Authority — NEW HANOVER
Introducer: Wm. Smith — Sent to Local Government

"To create Carolina Beach Airport Authority." Authorizes creation of Carolina Beach Airport Authority, consisting of five members; three members appointed by Mayor of Carolina Beach subject to approval of Carolina Beach Board of Comm'rs (method of selection for other two members not specified); members initially to serve staggered terms (terms thereafter not specified). Provides procedures for filling vacancies; chairman selected from among Authority members. Authority has power to construct and maintain airport, purchase or lease real or personal property, collect fees for airport use, issue regulations concerning airport operations, etc. Requires Authority to make annual reports to Carolina Beach Comm'rs concerning its operations; prohibits Authority from pledging credit of town.

S 951 Lenoir construction exemptions — LENOIR
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Local Government

"To exempt Lenoir County from complying with certain statutes in the construction of buildings on county-owned land." Authorizes Lenoir County Comm'rs to contract for construction of buildings on land owned by county notwithstanding provisions of Ch 83 (Architects), Ch. 87 (Contractors), Ch. 89C (Engineering and Land Surveying), Ch. 133 (Public Works), and Art. 8, Ch. 143 (Public Building Contracts).

S 952 Harnett ambulance fee garnishment — HARNETT
Introducer: Wynne — Sent to Local Government

"To provide that Article 9B of Chapter 44 of the General Statutes relating to attachment or garnishment and lien for ambulance services shall apply in Harnett County." Amends GS 44-51.8 (dealing with liens for payment of fees for county or city owned or supported ambulance service)to make article cited in title apply to Harnett County.

S 953 Ratify Morrisville board actions — WAKE
Introducer: Wynne — Sent to Local Government

"To confirm certain portions of the corporate limits and to ratify actions of the Board of Commissioners of the Town of Morrisville." Validates annexation of two tracts described in bill; validates official acts and levies with respect to first tract as of Mar. 7, 1975 and as of Aug. 4, 1970 with respect to second tract; validates official acts of town comm'rs who have resided or who reside in tracts, and confirms Nov. 1973 election of H.C. Sears, Nov. 1975 election of Harry Dewey and Emma Walton, and the Nov. 1977 election of Emma Walton.

S 957 Drexel charter amendments — BURKE
Introducer: Sharpe — Sent to Local Government

"To allow the Town of Drexel to assist the Drexel Community Center, and to prescribe the corporate boundaries." Repeals Ch. 371, SL 1961 and Ch. 743, SL 1965, which authorized Drexel to pay up to $2500 per annum to Drexel Community Center. Amends town charter to prescribe corporate limits as described in bill.

S 959 Montgomery fox hunting regulated — MONTGOMERY
Introducer: Jordan — Sent to Local Government

"To regulate fox hunting in Montgomery County." Provides that there is to be no closed season for hunting foxes with dogs or guns and authorizes taking foxes with dogs at any time, day or night, in Montgomery County. Provides for misdemeanor, punishable by maximum $100 fine and/or 60 days imprisonment, for buying or selling dead fox, fox pelt, or other part of fox. Repeals Ch. 159, SL 1935 and Ch. 365, SL 1943.

S 960 Stoneville vehicle license fee — ROCKINGHAM
Introducer: Duncan — Sent to Finance

"To allow Stoneville to charge not more than five dollars for auto tags." Amends Ch. 433, SL 1977, as title indicates.

S 961 Asheville police pension eligibility — BUNCOME
Introducer: Swain — Sent to Local Government

"To amend Chapter 188 of the 1977 Session Laws relating to the policemen's and firemen's pension funds of the City of Asheville." Amends cited act to provide that employees may within period of time estabished by city council(from one to two years after effective date of any new plan) elect in writing to withdraw from existing plan and participate in new plan (now, within one year after effective date of new plan) and transfer contributions made into new plan in manner approved by NC Local Gov't Employees Retirement System.

S 968 Bingo allowed in Cumberland — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: Henley — Sent to Local Government

"To permit the limited operation of the game of bingo in Cumberland County." Allows charitable, civic, fraternal, religious and veterans organizations in existence for one year to operate bingo game in Cumberland; gross proceeds to go to treasury of organization; prohibits paying of salaries or commissions to operators; limits game to one day per week for up to six hours on that day; highest prize allowed is $500.

The Senate tonight suspended its rule requiring prefiling of bills with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bill:

S 974 Allow Liberty to lease property — RANDOLPH
Introducer: Walker — Sent to Local Government

"Relating to leasing of property owned by the Town of Liberty." Allows Liberty to lease property owned by town for up to 10 years if property not needed by city. Allows leases for up to 40 years if lessee agrees to construct on property improvements costing at least $100,000. Allows improvements and renovations at town's expense or by agreement with other parties.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.05,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 966 UTILITY COMM'N CONFIRMATION SESSION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 970 ALLOW PERSONNEL COMM'N RESOLUTION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 938 (TRANSYLVANIA) NO AIRPORTS NEAR PUBLIC SCHOCLS. S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
S. 939 (TRANSYLVANIA) TRANSYLVANIA SUBDIVISIONS DEFINED. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 944 (CATAWBA) CATAWBA FIRE DISTRICT CHANGES. S-REPTD FAV.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 12:00 NOON, TUESDAY, JUNE 6, 1978.

G41
25:978/6
C.2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1621 Lake Waccamaw park ranger funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Taylor — Sent to Local Government 1

"To provide an additional park ranger for the Lake Waccamaw State Park." Appropriates $16,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose cited in title.

H 1622 (J Res) Allow Personnel Comm'n resolution — JOINT RES, GS 126
Introducer: Johnson — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution providing for a joint session of the General Assembly to act on confirmation of the Governor's nominees for the State Personnel Commission." As title indicates.

H 1623 License ambulatory surgical units — GS 131
Introducer: Huskins — Sent to Health

"To require the licensing of ambulatory surgical facilities, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment." Adds new GS Ch. 131B to require annual licensing by Dep't of Human Resources of ambulatory surgical facilities, defined as public or private facilities, not part of hospital, that provide surgical treatment to patients not requiring hospitalization, excluding private doctor or dentist offices. Requires Medical Care Comm'n to adopt regulations to enforce bill's purposes, but no stricter than issued under GS 131-126.7 (hospital licensing). Provides that Dep't may suspend or deny license, inspect facilities as necessary, and seek injunction in Wake County Superior Court against operation of facility without license. Makes it misdemeanor punishable by maximum $50 fine for first offense (maximum $500 fine for subsequent offenses) to operate or own facility without license. Amends Ch. 172, SL 1977 to repeal act effective July 1, 1981 under sunset law. Effective 90 days after ratification.

H 1624 (J Res) Allow Rutherford bicentennial bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Jones — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a resolution to commemorate the bicentennial of Rutherford County." As title indicates.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

H 1625 Halifax magistrates funds (Iden. S 965) APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Hux Sent to Appropriations

"To fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Halifax County." Identical to S 965, digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 35.

H 1626 Community-based alternatives funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Tennille (Iden. S 972) Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to be used for the development and continuation of community-based alternatives to training schools." Identical to S 972, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

SENATE

S 971 Area mental health funds APPROPRIATION, GS 122
Introducer: Harris Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to serve as the state match for area mental health programs." Appropriates $6 million from General Fund to Division of Mental Health Retardation Services for fiscal 1978-79 for community mental health programs and services delivered by area mental health programs. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 972 Community-based alternatives funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Sebo Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Dep't of Human Resources to be used for the development and continuation of community-based alternatives to training schools." Appropriates $1 million for fiscal 1978-79 from General Fund to Community-Based Services Section of the Division of Youth Services (Dep't of Human Resources) for development and continuation of community-based alternatives to training schools. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 973 Greenville rehabilitation funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: White Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Eastern Carolina Sheltered Workshop and Vocational Rehabilitation Center in Greenville, North Carolina, as matching funds for special federal appropriation." Appropriates $225,000 from General Fund to Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Services for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

SENATE BILLS

S 938 No airports near public schools (introduced June 2, 1978)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/6/78 provides that act not applicable to aircraft operated within 500 yards of school; specifies that injunctive relief to be sought in state court system; allows interested persons as well as county to seek injunction.

The Senate today confirmed the nomination of Thomas N. Brafford as Commissioner of Banking.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.06,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.(6/07) H-REPTD FAV.
S. 922 NURSING HOME ADVISORY COMMITTEE. S-REPTD FAV; S-RE-REF COM ON APPROPRN.
S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE. S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
#S. 966 (J.RES.) UTILITY COMM'N CONFIRMATION SESSION. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES. 101.
#S. 970 (J.RES.) ALLOW PERSONNEL COMM'N RESOLUTION. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES. 102.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 938 (TRANSYLVANIA) NO AIRPORTS NEAR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.(6/06) S-COM AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 939 (TRANSYLVANIA) TRANSYLVANIA SUBDIVISIONS DEFINED. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 944 (CATAWBA) CATAWBA FIRE DISTRICT CHANGES. S-PASSED 2ND READING.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, June 7, 1978.

G41
25:948/7
c.2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1627 (J Res) Allow Garner basketball bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Woodard — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution honoring and commending the Garner Senior High School girls basketball team, winner of the North Carolina 4-A basketball championship." As title indicates.

H 1628 Retired court Clerks pay increased — APPROPRIATION, GS 135
Introducer: Edwards — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate thirty-two thousand two hundred three dollars from the General Fund in 1978-79 to provide a cost-of-living increase for retired clerks of court." As title indicates, provides 4% cost-of-living increase in accordance with GS 135-5 for clerks who retired before July 1, 1977. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1629 Retired Prosecutors pay increased — APPROPRIATION, GS 135
Introducer: Edwards — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate twenty-four thousand two hundred fifty-six dollars from the General Fund in 1978-79 to provide a cost-of-living increase for solicitorial retirees." As title indicates, provides four percent cost-of-living increase for members of Uniform Solicitorial Retirement System who retired before July 1, 1977. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1630 Banking law amendments (Iden. S 975) — GS 53
Introducer: Bell — Sent to Banks

"To amend Chapter 53, banks." Amends 53-117 to allow Comm'r of Banks to accept, in lieu of annual examination of bank, audits of independent accountants containing information required by rules of Comm'r or reports or examinations made pursuant to Federal Reserve Act or F.D.I.C. Act. Prohibits Comm'r from accepting audits made by director, officer or employee of bank or one who has financial interest (other than as depositor in bank). Amends GS 53-99 (apparently intends to amend GS 53-99) to provide that following records of Comm'n are confidential: records (1) compiled during examination of bank; (2) containing information compiled in preparation or anticipation of litigation; (3) containing name of borrowers or revealing collateral given by borrower; (4) containing investigations of bank or banking practice by agency of US, or US agency and Comm'r, if records would be confidential under federal law or regulation. Directs

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

Comm'r to make nonconfidential records available to any person when request reasonably describes records and is made in accordance with rules of Comm'r stating time, place, fees, and procedures for obtaining records. Records to be released within 10 days of receipt of request unless records not in Comm'r's office; request if for voluminous amount of separate records; or Comm'r must consult with other agency. If records confidential, notice to be given within 10 days period to person requesting records. If Comm'r does not supply records within time period, person may institute proceeding in Wake Superior Court to compel production of records. Court to determine matter de novo and may examin contents of records in camera to determine if records are confidential; cases to be given priority on docket unless court considers other cases of greater importance.

H 1631 State employees, teachers funds (Iden. S 976) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Joe Johnson Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide salary increases of ten percent for state employees, teachers, and highway personnel." Appropriates $170 million from General Fund and $20 million from Highway Fund for fiscal 1978-79 to provide ten percent increase for teachers and state employees salaries. Provides increase to go to public school teachers, state employees subject to State Personnel Act, community college personnel, university personnel including extension and research employees and other university and Memorial Hospital employees exempt from State Personnel Act, deaf and blind school teachers, court administrative employees, Agricultural Extension Service clerks, employees whose salaries set by Governor and Advisory Budget Comm'n, permanent nonelected General Assembly employees, State Ports Authority employees, and permanent part-time employees. Temporary state employees to receive increase if funds available. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1632 Stock savings and loan taxes GS 54, 54A, 105
Introducer: Short Sent to Finance

"To tax stock-owned savings and loan associations and depositors therein on the same basis as mutual savings and loan associations and depositors therein are taxed." Amends GS 54-1(b) to provide that statutory provisions concerning building and loan ass'ns and savings and loan ass'ns apply to stock-owned savings and loan ass'ns except as provided in Ch. 54A and Ch. 105 (now, only Ch.54A), and deletes provision that corporation organized under Ch. 54 taxed as business corporation under Ch. 55. Adds new subdivision (3) to GS 105-130.7 to make deductible from corporate income tax dividends received from stock-owned savings and loan ass'n; renumbers present subdivisions (3) to (6) and makes other conforming changes. Amends GS 105-147(7) to include dividends from stock-owned savings and loan ass'n among kinds of dividends deductible from gross income for individual income tax purposes. Amends GS 105-203 to exclude stock in mutual building and loan ass'ns and mutual savings and loan ass'ns from intangible personal property tax (now, building and loan ass'ns and savings and loan ass'ns). Amends GS 105-212 to exclude deposits of building and loan ass'ns and savings and loan ass'ns from GS 105-201 (tax on accounts receivable) and GS 105-202 (tax on bonds and notes). Rewrites GS 105-228.23 to impose annual privilege tax (now, capital stock tax) upon savings and loan ass'ns (now, building and loan ass'ns) on shares and deposits (now, only shares) outstanding on Dec. 31 of preceding year. Rewrites GS 105-228.24 to impose annual excise tax upon savings and loan ass'ns (now, building and loan ass'ns) on net taxable income, defined as net income less all dividends or interest (now, only dividends) paid by ass'ns during income year on its shares or deposits (now, only shares). Amends GS 105-228.25(providing that privilege tax is exclusive tax on savings and loan ass'ns, subject to certain exceptions) to include sales and use taxes levied by local gov'ts among taxes to which ass'n is subject. Makes conforming amendment to GS 105-228.26. Effective for taxable years beginning Jan. 1, 1978.

H 1633 Indian laws reenacted — GS 71, 22
Introducer: Locklear — Sent to Judiciary 3

"To reenact and revise the laws relating to Indian tribes inadvertently repealed by the 1977 Session of the General Assembly." Adds GS 71-1 through 71-13 as title indicates. Adds GS 71-1 providing that persons residing in Robeson, Richmond, and Sampson counties who were known as Croatan Indians or Indians of Robeson County and their descendants are renamed Cherokee Indians of Robeson County. Enacts GS 71-2 providing that such Indians not given any powers, privileges, rights, immunities, limitations on power to contract that apply to Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians residing in Cherokee, Graham, Jackson, Swain, and Cherokee Indians not residing in Robeson County. Such Indians also exempt from GS 22-3 which requires contracts with Cherokee Indians who don't speak, write or understand English for amount of $10 or more to be in writing and witnessed by two persons. Enacts GS 71-3 providing that Indians of Eastern Band of Cherokees may inherit, purchase, convey, etc. property in same manner as other N.C. citizens subject to federal regulations to contrary. Allows members of Eastern Band of Cherokees to hold elective or appointive office or position within tribe and to serve in manner and for term determined by majority of accredited membership of Eastern Band or by appointing officials. Adds GS 71-5, -6, -7, -8 describing membership in following tribes: Lumbee, Waccamaw Siouan, Haliwa, Coharie. Grants NC citizenship to tribe members. Adds GS 71-9 providing that subject to approval of Sec'y of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and US Fish and Wildlife Service, tribal council of Eastern Band of Cherokees to manage trout fishery on reservation including setting creel limits, size limits, and choice of bait; allows management to provide for fishing season beginning with statewide trout season and ending October 31. Adds GS 71-11 which provides that all trout transported from Cherokee Reservation must be accompanied by official Cherokee Indian Reservation fishing permit and specifies contents of said permit. Adds GS 71-12 and -13, which provide that NC Wildlife Resources Comm'n have no jurisdiction over tribal trout fishery unless US Fish and Wildlife Service ceases to support program by providing fish or tribal council discontinues program.

H 1634 Indian Comm'n amendments — GS 143B
Introducer: Locklear — Sent to Judiciary 3

"To amend Part 15 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes." Amends GS 143B-404 to provide that NC State Comm'n of Indian Affairs administered under direction of Dep't of Administration under GS 143A -6(b) (type II transfer) and -6(c). Amends GS 143B-406 to require comm'n to provide for official state recognition of presently unrecognized Indian groups. Amends GS 143B-408 to provide that simple majority of Indian members of comm'n constitutes quorum (now, also requires two of ex officio comm'n members). Amends GS 143B-411 to provide that comm'n executive director should be familiar with Indian culture and heritage (now, should be of Indian extraction). Makes clarifying amendment to GS 143B-407 regarding comm'n composition.

H 1635 Area Mental Health funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Varner — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to serve as the State match for area mental health programs." Appropriates $6,011,883 to Division of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 with $2,861,890 to be used as grant-in-aid to support special inpatient services and $3,149,993 for community mental health programs authorized by NC law and for all services delivered by area mental health programs. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1636 Multiflora rose control funds (Iden. S 979) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Ramsey Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate seventy-five thousand dollars to the Department of Agriculture for the control of the multiflora rose." As title indicates. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1637 Southwest Tech dorm funds (Iden. S 980) APPROPRIATION, GS 115A
Introducer: Ramsey Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate sixty thousand dollars as a grant-in-aid to the Southwestern Technical Institute Foundation for the Rattlesnake Mountain Career Development Center." Appropriates $60,000 to Southwestern Technical Institute Foundation for fiscal 1978-79 for completion of dormitory, to house law enforcement personnel attending firearms training facility, at Rattlesnake Mountain Career Development Center. Amount to be dispensed only after foundation has raised matching $60,000 from non-State sources. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1638 Study NC involvement in World's Fair (Iden. S 983) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Gamble Sent to Appropriation

"To provide for a study of North Carolina's participation in a World's Fair in 1982 at Knoxville, Tennessee." Identical to S 983, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1639 Piedmont Area Mental Health Funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Plyer Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate two hundred thirty-six thousand eight hundred forty-nine dollars to the Department of Human Resources providing a direct grant to Piedmont Area Mental Health Program." As title indicates. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1640 Discretionary funds to school boards APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Holroyd Sent to Appropriation

"To appropriate twelve million dollars to the State Board of Education to be used by the state's local school boards in their discretion." As title indicates; money to be allocated on basis of average daily membership in grades K-12 in district. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1641 Criminal procedure amendments (Iden. S 986) GS 14, 15, 15A, 148
Introducer: McMillan Sent to Judiciary 3

"To make technical corrections to Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws and to restore restitution provisions enacted by Chapters 364 and 614 of the 197 Session Laws that were inadvertantly repealed by Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws." Adds subsection (b) to GS 15A-1221 to prohibit reading of indictment to prospective jurors during jury selection or trial. Amends GS 15A-1301 to requir that commitment order providing imprisonment must include identity of offenses, maximum allowed by law if consecutive sentences, and longest of maximum allowed by law if sentences concurrent or consolidated. Amends GS 15A-1342(d) to requir probation officer to give notice to probationer and allow him to appear at mandatory review of probation after three years. Adds new subdivision (17) (renumbers (17) to (18)) to GS 15A-1343(a) (apparently intends -1343(b)) to authorize probation judgment to provide that probationer visit prison unit with probation officer within first 30 days of probation. Amends GS 15A-1343 an GS 15A-1021(d) to restore restitution provisions of Ch. 614, SL 1977 repealed

by Ch. 711, SL 1977. Amends GS 15A-1345(a) to authorize arrest for probation violations by law enforcement officer or probation officer. Amends GS 15A-1347 to provide that when superior court continues defendant on probation after appeal from district court's activation of sentence for probation violation, superior court considered original court with respect to future probation proceedings. Amends GS 15A-1351(a) to provide that nonconsecutive periods of imprisonment under special probation may only be served in local facility. Repeals GS 15A-1355(b) that requires Dep't of Correction to give credit for time served if credit not given in judgment or parole recovation order. Amends GS 15A-1371(b) to require Parole Comm'n to consider parole of person with maximum term of 18 months or longer (1) at least 90 (now, 60) days before parole eligibility, if ineligible for parole until served more than year, (2) at least 90 (now, 60) days before end of first year, if eligible for parole any time. Amends GS 15A-1376(a) to authorize arrest of parolee for parole revocation by law enforcement officer or parole officer. Amends GS 15A-1376(b) to require preliminary hearing on parole violation within seven (now, four) working days from arrest. Repeals GS 15A-1446(d)(7), which provides appellate review for conviction obtained in violation of US or NC Constitutions even if no objection at trial. Rewrites GS 15A-1448(a)(3) and (4) to delete provision that appeal considered taken on date trial court jurisdiction divested or date transcript delivered to court clerk, whichever later. Amends GS 15A-1371(a) to provide that if defendant sentenced to minimum required by statute, minimum presumed to have been imposed because statute requires it. Makes technical and conforming changes. Effective July 1, 1978.

SENATE

S 975 Banking law amendments (Iden. H 1630) — GS 53
Introducer: Lawing — Sent to Banking

"To amend Chapter 53, Banks." Identical to H 1630, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 976 State employees, teachers funds (Iden. H 1631) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Wynne — Sent to Ways and Means

"To appropriate funds to provide salary increases of ten percent for state employees, teachers, and highway personnel." Identical to H 1631, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 977 Agricultural Experiment Station funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 106
Introducer: Locklear — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds to the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, and North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service to provide funding for priority research and extension projects." Appropriates $320,000 to Agricultural Experiment Station and $100,000 to Agricultural Extension Service from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for purposes listed in bill. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 978 (J Res) Budget comm'n consider income tax cut — JOINT RES, GS 105
Introducer: Rauch — Sent to Finance

"Requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to give primary consideration to a state income tax cut if the 1978-79 state budget surplus warrants such a cut." As title indicates, recommends consideration of tax cut of as much as $100 million. Directs comm'n to give consideration to effects of inflation on income tax base.

S 979 Multiflora rose control funds (Iden. H 1636) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Palmer Sent to Appropriations

"An act to appropriate seventy-five thousand dollars to the Department of Agriculture for the control of the multiflora rose." As title indicates. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 980 Southwest Tech dorm funds (Iden. H 1637) APPROPRIATION, GS 115A
Introducer: Ramsey Sent to Appropriations

"An act to appropriate sixty thousand dollars as a grant-in-aid to the Southwestern Technical Institute Foundation for the Rattlesnake Mountain Career Development Center." Identical to H 1637, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 981 UNC-TV reception improvement funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Sebo Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate sixty-three thousand one hundred thirty-nine dollars to the State Board of Education to be used for the purpose of providing technical assistance in the implementation of educational television reception and distribution systems." As title indicates; funds to be used for salaries and clerical support and equipment for two television reception and distribution specialists; specialists to have responsibility for planning, designing, and inspecting final installation of television reception and distribution systems for delivering high quality UNC-TV signal throughout State. One specialist to work in western part of State and one in eastern part.

S 982 Colonial records publication funds APPROPRIATION
Introducer: White Sent to Appropriations

"To provide for the more expeditious publication of the Colonial Records of North Carolina (Second Series)." Appropriates $11,700 from General Fund to Division of Archives and History for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 983 Study NC involvement in World's Fair (Iden. H 1638) APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Rauch Sent to Appropriations

"To provide for a study of North Carolina's participation in a World's Fair in 1982 at Knoxville, Tennessee." Appropriates $2,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Committee to consist of two House members appointed by Speaker and two Senate members appointed by Lt. Governor.

The Senate today suspended its rule requiring bills to be pre-filed with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bills.

S 986 Criminal trial procedure amendments GS 15, 15A, 148
Introducer: Barner (Iden. H 1641) Sent to Judiciary 1

"To make technical corrections to Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws and to restore restitution provisions enacted by Chapters 364 and 614 of the 1977 Session Laws that were inadvertently repealed by Chapter 711 of the 1977 Session Laws." Identical to H 1641, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 988 Tryon Palace security funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Stallings — Sent to Appropriation

"To appropriate funds to permit the installation of a comprehensive security system in the Tryon Palace complex at New Bern." Appropriates $22,500 from General Fund to Division of Archives and History for purpose listed in title. Funds to be combined with previous appropriation of $40,000 and matching funds of $62,500 provided by Tryon Palace Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1978.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

None.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE

H 1572 Tyrrell coroner reestablished (introduced June 2, 1978)

Committee substitute adopted in House June 7 specifies that coroner to be removed for (1) willful or habitual neglect of duties; (2) willful misconduct in office; (3) corruption; and (4) conviction of felony.

SENATE

S 195 Drunk driving penalty changes (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 42, p. 282; committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/1/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 101, p. 946; amendment adopted in Senate 6/7/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 105, p. 998; amendments adopted in House 6/28/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 120, p. 1212)

Committee substitute adopted in House 6/7/77 rewrites bill to amend GS 20-179(a) to provide that for conviction of second offense of GS 20-138 (driving under influence of intoxicating liquor or driving with blood alcohol content .10 percent or more) and GS 20-139(a) and -139(b) (driving under influence of drugs), punishment is imprisonment for minimum three days to maximum one year and minimum $200 fine to maximum $500 fine; provides that for third conviction of same offenses, imprisonment for minimum three days to maximum two years and minimum $500 fine. Provides that first three days of imprisonment not subject to suspension or parole, but authorizes court to allow defendant to enter Dep't of Human Resources alcohol or drug program and suspend all or part of imprisonment if (he) successfully completes program. Provides (1) that convictions for offenses occurring before July 1, 1978 or (2) conviction occurring more than three years before current offense not considered prior offense under bill. Effective March 1, 1979.

S 735 Local option liquor by the drink (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 93, p. 846; committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/7/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 105, p. 999)

Amendments adopted in House 6/7/78 prohibit brown-bagging in restaurants in cities and counties which vote for mixed beverages, increases extra amount charged for each gallon of alcoholic beverages bought for resale as mixed beverages from $5 to $10 per gallon, and provide that 10% of clear proceeds of additional fee to be used by Dep't Human Resources for rehabilitation of alcoholics and research into causes of alcoholism.

S 830 Research Comm'n study state retirement shelter (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 107, p. 1028, committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/21/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 115, p. 1153)

Committee substitute adopted in House 6/7/78 adds Law Enforcement Officers Local Governmental Employees, Clerks of Superior Court, Judicial, and Solicitors' retirement systems (now, only Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System) to study determining feasibility of providing tax shelter for employee contributions to retirement systems. Requires State Auditor and Treasurer and Sec'y of Revenue to cooperate with study, and changes effective date to July 1, 1978 from July 1, 1977.

S 931 County to provide home health care (digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 18).

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/7/78 changes effective date to Jan. 1, 1979 from July 1, 1979.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.07,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 195 DRUNK DRIVING PENALTY CHANGES.(6/01/77, 6/07/77, 6/28/77, 6/07/78).H-REPTD FAV COM SUB: H-COM SUB ADOPTED.

#S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.(6/07/77, 6/07/78). H-3 AMENDS ADOPTED; H-FAILED 2ND READING.

S. 830 (J.RES.) LRC STUDY STATE RETIREMENT SHELTER.(6/21/77, 6/07/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-9-78.

S. 919 (J.RES.) DUKE BASKETBALL RESOLUTION ALLOWED. H-REPTD FAV.

S. 927 (J.RES.) EXTEND RESEARCH COMM'N AGING STUDY. S-REPTD FAV.

S. 928 (J.RES.) STUDY IN-HOME ELDERLY SERVICES. S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE.(6/07/78) S-COM AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 936 (J.RES.) ALLOW CAFETERIA WORKERS WAGE BILL. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON RULES.

S. 949 EXTEND POLICE LIABILITY COMM'N. S-REPTD FAV.

H. 802 PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS CRIME REPEALED.(6/16/77, 6/29/77) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

#H.1175 SENATE ELECT PRESIDING OFFICER. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.1386 LIMIT JUDGES POWER TO MOVE TRIAL. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.1449 LT. GOVERNOR NOMINATED BY GOVERNOR. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.1450 ATTORNEY FEE IN EMINENT DOMAIN. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.1458 FOUNTAIN SCHOOL EXEMPT FROM ZONING. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.1508 AGENCY APPEALS DIRECT TO SUPREME CT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

H.1551 (J.RES.) ALLOW COUGAR POSSESSION BILL. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1574 (J.RES.) ALLOW NONPROFIT CORP BUDGETING BILL. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1592 FOX HUNTING ALLOWED AT NIGHT. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

H.1603 (J.RES.) ALLOW WASHINGTON HIGH RESOLUTION. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1611 (J.RES.) ALLOW BELHAVEN HIGH RESOLUTION. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1615 (J.RES.) ALLOW VEHICLE DEALER BOND BILL. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1621 LAKE WACCAMAW PARK RANGER FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-RE-REF COM ON APPROPRN.

H.1624 (J.RES.) ALLOW RUTHERFORD BICENTENNIAL BILL. H-REPTD FAV.

LOCAL BILLS

#S. 177 (PAMLICO) BRINSON BEACH INCORPORATED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

S. 938 (TRANSYLVANIA) NO AIRPORTS NEAR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.(6/06/78) H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 2.

S. 939 (TRANSYLVANIA) TRANSYLVANIA SUBDIVISIONS DEFINED. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 2.

S. 944 (CATAWBA) CATAWBA FIRE DISTRICT CHANGES. S-PASSED 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 1.

#H. 359 (PAMLICO) BRINSON BEACH INCORPORATED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 663 (GUILFORD) HIGH POINT ZONING.(6/09/77) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.1219 (RUTHERFORD) RUTHERFORD COMM'RS CONTROL JAIL. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

H.1557 (MACON) MACON SCHOOL BOARD TERMS. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1560 (CLEVELAND) BELWOOD INCORPORATION. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1561 (CLEVELAND) MOORESBORO INCORPORATION. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1562 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO LAW ALLOWED IN CUMBERLAND. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1563 (RUTHERFORD) RUTHERFORD SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

H.1564 (NEW HANOVER) WILMINGTON CHARTER AMENDMENT. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1565 (ROBESON, SCOTLAND) LAURINBURG-MAXTON AIRPORT COMM'N. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1567 (VANCE) VANCE SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1568 (BURKE) BURKE LIBRARY BOARD ENLARGED. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1569 (ONSLOW) BINGO ALLOWED IN ONSLOW. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1570 (GUILFORD) HIGH POINT CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1571 (CAMDEN) CAMDEN COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1572 (TYRRELL) TYRELL CORONER REESTABLISHED.(6/07/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/9/78.

H.1573 (DARE) NAGS HEAD LAND TRANSFER. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1582 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL STOCK SALE. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1585 (GASTON) GASTONIA CONDITIONAL USE ZONING. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1587 (ONSLOW) JACKSONVILLE ANNEXATION LIMITED. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1588 (JOHNSTON) JOHNSTON HOSPITAL BOARD ENLARGED. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1590 (NORTHAMPTON) NORTHAMPTON OFFICER PUBLIC CONTRACT. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1594 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL BOARD ELECTION. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1599 (IREDELL) STATESVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENTS. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1600 (POLK) POLK AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1602 (ORANGE) CHAPEL HILL PLANNING BOARD POWERS. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1604 (LENOIR) BINGO ALLOWED IN LENOIR. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1605 (DURHAM) DURHAM PAUPER'S OATH. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1606 (CARTERET) PINE KNOLL SHORES CHARTER AMENDMENT. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1607 (CARTERET) ATLANTIC BEACH BOARD NAME CHANGE. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1610 (WILSON) STANTONSBURG CHARTER REVISION. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1614 (GASTON) CHERRYVILLE SUBDIVISION BOARD. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1616 (MECKLENBURG) CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. H-REPTD FAV.

H.1618 (POLK) POLK CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. H-REPTD FAV.

****

NEXT SESSION SENATE: 11:45 A.M., THURSDAY, JUNE 8, 1978.

NEXT SESSION HOUSE: 12:00 NOON, THURSDAY, JUNE 8, 1978.

G41
25:978/8
c.2

STITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1642 Court clerks added in Forsyth — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: DeRamus — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for three additional deputy clerks and clerical equipment for Forsyth County." Appropriates $26,900 from the General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1643 Martin magistrates funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Cullipher — Sent to Appropriations

"To fully fund magistrate positions already authorized for Martin County." Appropriates $10,000 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for fiscal 1978-79 to fund additional magistrates in Martin County authorized by Ch. 947, SL 1977.

H 1644 Seaboard Coast Line Bldg. funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Holroyd — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the renovation and development of the historic Seaboard Coast Line Building as a railroad museum." Appropriates $295,000 for fiscal 1978-79 from General Fund to Dep't of Administration for renovation and development of Seaboard Coast Line Building as museum. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1645 Exceptional children funds (Iden. S 987) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Creech — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for expectional children programs." Identical to S 987, digested in Senate section of today's Bulletin.

H 1646 (J Res) Allow retirement at 70 bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: DeRamus — Sent to State Personnel

"Authorizing the consideration of House Bill 1268 entitled An Act To Amend The General Statutes To Raise The Mandatory Retirement Age To Age 70." As title indicates.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

H 1647 Pine Mouse Research building — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Lutz — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate an additional twenty thousand dollars for the construction of a twenty foot by eighty foot modular building at the Mountain Horticultural Research Station in Fletcher." As title indicates, funds to go through Agricultural Experiment Station at NC State to Dep't of Horticultural Science, Plant Pathology, and Zoology.

H 1648 Statewide public FM radio funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: McMillan — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for statewide public FM radio network." Appropriates $1.76 million to UNC General Administration for construction and operation of statewide public FM radio network. Requires UNC to design system to co-locate with existing UNC television network transmitter facilities; authorizes UNC to retain consultants to acquire construction permits and licenses from Federal Communications Comm'n. Requires UNC to report plan for construction and operation of network to General Assembly by June 1, 1979; plan must provide for operation by Jan. 1, 1981. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1649 Land Records Management Funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Kaplan — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Administration to further the activities of the Land Records Management Program." Appropriates $85,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1978-79 for continuance of Land Records Management Program. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1650 Certificate of need law — GS 131
Introducer: Kaplan — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide a certificate of need law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment." Adds new Art. 18 to GS Ch. 131. Names Dep't of Human Resources as State Health Planning and Development Agency, empowered to fulfill state's P.L. 93-641 responsibilities. Gives Dep't powers (1) to establish criteria for carrying out purposes of bill and to adopt rules pursuant to Administrative Procedure Act (GS Ch. 150A); (2) to adopt rules, consistent with N.C. law, as required by US gov't for federal health care facilities and planning grants; (3) develop standards for health care planning, inventory state health care facilities, and develop state health care facility plan; (4) implement criteria for project review; (5) have power to grant, deny, suspend or revoke certificate of need.

Coverage: Provides that no "new institutional health services" or "health care facilities" may be undertaken without first obtaining certificate of need from Dep't. Certificate not required where estimated cost of project under $100,000, provided estimated cost certified to Dep't and Dep't notified within 30 days after expenditure made if exceeded $100,000. Dep't may grant certificate for predevelopment expenditures only, including architectural designs, plans, working drawings, specifications, site acquisition and preliminary plans, studies and surveys. Requires prior written notice to Dep't at least 30 days before any person contracts to acquire diagnostic or therapeutic equipment valued more than $100,000 if equipment will not be owned by or located in health care facility (does not include independent practitioner, partnership or professional medical corp.) Local health dep't under Art. 3, GS Ch. 130 which provides new institutional health service is covered by act. Certificate valid only for the scope, physical location and person specified in application. Certificate and project not transferable. Certificate issued for 12 months or lesser period if specified by Dep't. Proponent of project must "incur a financial obligation in relation to the offering of a new institutional health service" (new GS 131-171(15)) within

effective period. Dep't may by regulation provide for renewal of certificate for up to six months, provided proponent makes good faith showing project will be completed within reasonable time and he will incur the financial obligation within renewal period. Dep't to adopt rules regarding requirement of certificate to effect change of ownership of facility. Any substantial change in ownership of facility subject to dep't approval. At minimum, any disposition of control of 50% or more of stock or voting rights of corp. operating facility subject to approval in accordance with procedures for applying for certificate. Dep't to adopt rules implementing criteria for review (set forth in bill). Provides 90 day limit for review project, beginning on day Dep't declares application "completed for review" per adopted regulations. Appropriate "Health Systems Agency" (new GS 131-171(12)) ("Agency") to review applications and submit comments to Dep't within 60 days; comments may include recommended action and/or suggested modifications. Directs Agency to hold public hearings on matter; allows written comments or exhibits. Allows Dep't to issue certificate with or without conditions or reject application. Application deemed rejected if not acted on within 90 days, subject to limited exceptions (covered by regulation of Dep't). Allows extension of time for review for 60 days. Provides that proponents or "party" or "person aggrieved" under GS 150A-2 has rights of judicial review. If Dep't recommendation inconsistent with Agency's, Dep't to submit detailed written statement of reasons for inconsistency and Agency may appeal under Administrative Procedure Act. Based on adopted rules, Dep't may revoke certificate for failure to perform, according to conditions of certificate. Only "new institutional health services" found to be needed and granted certificate by Dep't shall be offered. No predevelopment expenditure over $100,000 allowed without certificate, except as GS 131-173 provides otherwise. No formal commitment for financing, construction or acquisition regarding offering a "new institutional health service" permitted without certificate.

Sanctions: Penalty for failure of facility to obtain required certificate withholding of US and state funds under Titles V, XVIII and XIX of Social Security Act for reimbursement of capital and operating expenses. License of facility failing to obtain required certificate may be revoked or suspended by Medical Care Comm'n or Comm'r for Health Services. On written notice containing reasons, Dep't may assess civil penalty up to $20,000 against any person knowingly offering or developing "new institutional health service" without certificate or in violation of its terms. If assessment not paid within 30 days or longer period up to 180 days specified by Dep't, Dep't may bring civil action to recover assessment in superior court. No state agency or political subdivision may appropriate or grant funds to facility violating Article. Sec'y of Human Resources or any "person aggrieved" under GS 150A-2(b) may bring action for injunctive relief against facility offering "new institutional health service" without required certificate.

Effective Date: Effective January 1, 1979. Act does not apply to (1) any project approved prior to Jan. 1, 1979 under Sec. 1122, P.L. 92-603 program, if construction commenced before January 1, 1980; (2) any project applied for under Sec. 1122, P.L. 92-603 program between July 1, 1978 and January 1, 1980 if application approved and construction commenced before January 1, 1980. Regulations under Act may be issued after Act's ratification, but not effective prior to January 1, 1979.

H 1651 Multi-county industrial bonds — GS 159D, 25
Introducer: Tison — Sent to Finance

"Authorizing the creation of the North Carolina Industrial and Pollution Control Facilities Financing Authority and the issuance thereby of revenue bonds to finance industrial and pollution control projects." Adds new GS. Ch. 159D, as title indicates.

Creation of Authority. Authorizes two or more counties to create industrial/pollution control authority for assisting expansion of industry or for pollution control. County may join authority if governing body adopts resolution. Governing

body to appoint one comm'r of authority. Two or more comm'rs to file application with Sec'y of State. Bill sets forth contents of application. Sec'y of State to issue certificate of incorporation upon approval of application. Authority conclusively deemed established in absence of fraud in premises upon proof of issuance of certificate. Notice of issuance of certificate to be given proposed member counties by Sec'y of State. If comm'r hasn't signed application to Sec'y and does not notify Sec'y within 40 days, county deemed to have elected not to be member of authority. County may withdraw from authority, but contractual rights remain intact. Sets out procedures for voting, quorum, etc. Bonds issued by authority (revenue bonds) must be approved by governing body of county in which project is to be located. Allows authority to create executive committee if more than seven counties are members. Within 30 days of creation, authority to advise Dep't of Commerce and Local Government Comm'n of formation and to give list of comm'rs, officer, and describe project under consideration. Dep't and Comm'n to be notified of changes in comm'rs and officers and of new projects.

Powers. Authority may issue revenue bonds for cost of industry or pollution projects, with interest determined by Local Gov't Comm'n. Bonds to mature within 30 years from issuance. Bonds may be issued without obtaining consent of state, but project must first be approved by Sec'y of Dep't of Commerce; authority to also notify Local Gov't Comm'n of filing. To give approval of industrial project, Sec'y to find that operator of project will pay weekly manufacturing wage above average weekly manufacturing wage paid in county or which is not less than 20% above average weekly manufacturing wage paid in State and that project will not materially adversely affect environment. Pollution control project must have materially favorable impact on environment or diminish materially impact of pollution that would otherwise occur. For any project Sec'y must find that (1) jobs to be created or saved are commensurate with cost of project; (2) operator can operate project; and (3) project will not cause abandonment of existing industrial facility. Sec'y to receive certificate from Dep't of Nat'l Resources and Community Development before making the finding that project will not materially adversely affect environment. If Sec'y finds that required salary not to be paid, he may approve project if governing body of county requests project and state officials state that unemployment in county is severe. Provides for publication, hearing, etc. if Sec'y issues certificate of approval. Certificate to expire in one year unless extended by Sec'y. Bonds must be approved by Local Gov't Comm'n and Sec'y of Dep't of Commerce to be notified of proposed bond issue. Sets forth conditions under which Comm'n to approve bond issue.

Financing Agreements. Obligor to have option to purchase or be required to purchase project upon expiration of financing agreement. Sets forth remedies for default by obligor. Bonds to be secured according to document between authority and bank, trust co., or NC resident. May pledge revenues ,proceeds from sale of project as security. Revenues of project to be in sinking fund which may be pledge to payment of principal and interest on bonds having priority against all claims against authority. Depository of revenues may furnish indemnifying bonds or pledge securities required by authority. Authority may subordinate bonds or its rights to other securities or obligations. Money received by authority to be trust funds and may be temporarily invested and reinvested pending disbursement.

Taxes. Authority is not to pay taxes on project. Interest on bonds is exempt from state income tax, but project subject to taxation as if no public body involved.

Miscellaneous. Construction contracts handled by prospective operator. Officers, comm'rs or employee of authority must disclose interest in contract with authority. Interested person not to participate in authorization of contract for authority. Fiduciaries may invest in bonds. Authority may provide for issuance of refunding bonds. Authority has no power of eminent domain. Allows dissolution when purposes for formation are fulfilled and obligations paid. Requires annual reports and provides that Article 9 of UCC applicable to transactions of authority.

H 1652 Allow bonds for freight terminals — GS 159C
Introducer: Tison — Sent to Finance

"Amending Chapter 159C of the General Statutes of North Carolina, as enacted by Chapter 800 of the 1975 Session Laws of North Carolina, as amended, which authorizes counties to create authorities to finance industrial and pollution control projects, to permit the financing of freight terminals, industrial research, development and laboratory facilities, industrial processing facilities and industrial distribution facilities." Amends GS 159C-3(11) as title indicates.

H 1653 Durham magistrates funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Miller — Sent to Appropriations

"To fully fund magistrates positions already authorized for Durham County." Appropriates $10,000 from General Fund to Administrative Office of Courts for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1654 Certificate of need law funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 131
Introducer: Kaplan — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to implement certificate of need in North Carolina." Appropriates $100,000 for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in bill. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1655 Prepaid health study, funds — STUDY, APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Kaplan — Sent to Appropriations

"To establish a commission to plan the development of an optional prepaid health plan in the Research Triangle area, and to make an appropriation, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment." Creates 13 member Comm'n on Prepaid Health Plans; three Senators appointed by Lt. Governor and three Representatives appointed by Speaker, six members appointed by Governor representing designated groups, one member from board of trustees of Capital Area Health Systems Agency; chairman selected from membership; sets out procedure for filling vacancies. Requires comm'n to develop prepaid health plan option for teachers and state employees and pilot plan for such employees in Research Triangle area, and review other prepaid plans in public and private sector. Authorizes staff and subsistence for comm'n members. Requires comm'n to file interim report with Governor, Lt. Governor, and Speaker by April 1, 1979 and final report by Feb. 1, 1980. Appropriates $30,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1978-79 for comm'n.

H 1656 Income tax check-off extension — GS 105
Introducer: Short — Sent to Finance

"To extend Chapter 775 of the 1975 Session Laws permitting individual taxpayers to designate on their income tax returns the sum of one dollar ($1.00) to be paid to the political party of their choice." As title indicates; effective with respect to taxable years beginning on Jan. 1, 1978, or after.

SENATE

S 984 DA's secretary added in Statesville — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Childers — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to provide a secretary for the Statesville office of the District Attorney for the 22nd district." Appropriates $10,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose cited in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 985 Employment Security Comm'n funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 96
Introducer: Childers — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate federal Reed Bill funds held in the North Carolina Unemployment Trust Fund to the North Carolina Employment Security Commission to be utilized in accordance with section 903 of the Social Security Act and G.S. 96-5(e) of the General Statutes." Appropriates $2.5 million to Employment Security Comm'n from federal Reed Bill funds held in NC Unemployment Trust Fund account by US Sec'y of Treasury to be utilized for administration of employment security law, operating expenses, office rentals, building construction, etc. Provides that funds not obligated for expenditure after July 1, 1980 and use of funds must be approved by Advisory Budget Comm'n. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 987 Exceptional children funds (Iden. H 1645) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Mathis — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate additional funds for exceptional children programs." Appropriates $2.5 million from General Fund to State Board of Education for fiscal 1978-79 to be used to provide services to newly identified exceptional children and to expand services to those already identified. Funds to be used to provide teachers, aides, teaching materials and other services as needed. Authorizes Board to transfer funds from other budget item if necessary.

S 989 Piedmont Area mental health program — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Mathis (Iden. H 1639) — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate two hundred thirty-six thousand eight hundred forty-nine dollars to the Department of Human Resources providing a direct grant to Piedmont Area Mental Health Program." Identical to H 1639, digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 52.

S 990 Community College construction funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115A
Introducer: Renfrow — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide state grants to aid construction of capital improvements at institutions of the community college system." Appropriates $7.7 million to Dep't of Community Colleges to be allocated by Board of Education to community colleges for capital construction and renovation and land acquisition, when equally matched by local funds pursuant to GS 115A-18(a)(1). Allocations per following rank order, except when in opinion of Board insitutional needs have changed: Wilson Tech $231,000; Edgecombe Tech $17,500; Mayland Tech $250,000; Richmond Tech $450,000; TriCounty Tech $475,000; Bladen Tech $233,000; Stanly Tech $500,000; Southwest Tech $462,000; Haywood Tech $250,000; McDowell Tech $295,000; Pamlico Tech $500,000; Sandhills Community College $500,000; Anson Tech $253,000; College of Albemarle $500,000; Roanoke-Chowan Tech $500,000; Blue Ridge Tech $400,000; Central Carolina Tech $200,000; Carteret Tech $483,000; Martin Community College $200,000; Piedmont Tech $500,000; Montgomery Tech $500,000. Appropriates $321,000 to be allocated to community colle system by Board for elimination of architectural barriers to the handicapped (no matching requirement). Capital improvements funds not matched by Dec. 31, 1979 will be reallocated by Board to community colleges for elimination of architectural barriers to the handicapped. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 991 (J Res) Allow revenue sharing resolution — JOINT RES
Introducer: Davis — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution requesting the federal government to reduce its deficit by discontinuing revenue sharing for state governments." As title indicates.

S 992 Shrubbery research funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 106,116
Introducer: Swain — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate eighty-one thousand dollars for crop production and utilization research at North Carolina State University on shrubbery development." Appropriates $81,000 from General Fund to UNC Board of Governors (NC State University) for fiscal 1978-79 for horticultural specialist, technician, secretary, and related expenses at Fletcher to work in shrubbery development. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 993 Certificate of need law (Iden. H 1658) — GS 131
Introducer: Lawing — Sent to Banking

"To provide a certificate of need law, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment." Identical to H 1658, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

None

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 486 Home sale tax exempt if 65 (Bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 48, p. 340; amendment adopted in House 5/5/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 82, p. 724)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/8/78 makes billeffective for tax years beginning Jan. 1, 1979 or after (was Jan. 1, 1978).

H 802 Public drunkenness crime repealed (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 62, p. 502; committee substitute digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 112,p.1110; amendment adopted in House digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 121, p. 1221)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/8/78 changes effective date from Jan. 1, 1978 to Oct. 1, 1978.

H 1539 Open meeting law amendments (digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 13)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/8/78 makes following changes in original bill: (1) includes bodies created by action of two or more governmental bodies as public bodies if they otherwise qualify; (2) allows executive sessions of school authorities to consider reassignment of pupils; (3) exempts from open meetings act the Dep't of Correction, Judicial Standards Comm'n and any public body specifically authorized to act in executive session; (4) adds wire services to list of media who may receive notice of special and emergency meetings; (5) allows public body to charge annual fee of up to $10 for news media to cover cost of mailing special notice and to allow emergency notice to be given at expense of party receiving notice; and (6) exempts General Assembly from notice requirements of act (but each house to provide for notice in its rules).

H 1563 Rutherford school board election (introduced June 2)
Amendment adopted in House 6/8/78 correct session law citation.

H 1587 Jacksonville annexation limited (introduced June 5)
Amendment adopted in House June 8 specifies that restriction on annexation applies to land covered by annexation ordinance adopted by Jacksonville City Council on April 25, 1978.

H 1592 Fox hunting allowed at night (digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 37)
Amendments adopted in House 6/8/78 add following counties to bill: Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Avery, Burke, Cabarrus, Catawba, Cleveland, Davidson, Davie, Forsyth, Gaston, Harnett, Iredell, Lincoln, Mitchell, Moore, Nash, Polk, Randolph, Rutherford, Stanly, Stokes, Surry, Union, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yadkin.

SENATE BILLS

S 642 Inventory tax credit (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 83, p. 731; amendment adopted in Senate 6/8/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 103, p. 976)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/8/78 rewrites bill to add new Division IV to Art. 4, SubCh. I, GS Ch. 105. Provides for credit against manufacturer's income tax for portion of property taxes paid to counties and cities upon qualifying inventories. Credit computed by determining ratio of qualifying inventory at each plant to "cost of manufacturing" for that plant; subtracting .15 from ratio; if result is less than zero, no credit allowed; if over zero, amount is divided by ratio and total property tax paid on qualifying inventories for each plant is multiplied by such figure to arrive at credit for plant; sum of credits for all plants is manufacturers income tax credit. Provides for apportioning of certain inventories located in state but not at manufacturing plant. Credit applied against tax due for year in which property tax is paid. Excess credit and losses carry forward five years to be applied in earliest year possible and to maximum extent before further carry-forward allowed. For credit entitlement, manufacturer must provide taxing authority breakdown of inventory into components when listing property, and such listings to be attached to income tax return. Amends GS 105-275(1) to extend period certain farm products can be stored in order to be exempt from listing from 12 to 48 months. Adds new GS 105-289.1, giving Dep't of Revenue power to review and adjust valuation of qualifying inventories of manufacturers for purposes of act. Adds subsection (10) to GS 105-130.5(a) to make property taxes allowed as credit an adjustment to federal taxable income in determining state net income; adds subsection (22) to GS 105-141(a), to include as gross income property taxes allowed as credit. Effective January 1, 1980, for taxable years beginning on or after that date.

S 914 Theft of cable TV service (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 121, p. 1219)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/8/78 rewrites bill to add new GS 14-118.5 prohibiting (1) intentionally defrauding person or corporation of lawful charge for cable television service, (2) intentionally to avoid charge for such service by tampering with equipment, (3) advertising or promoting sale of equipment designed to fraudulently avoid lawful charge for such service. Violation made misdemeanor punishable by maximum $300 fine and/or 60 days imprisonment; provides that prohibitions in (1) and (2) not applicable to natural persons receiving cable television service by contract. Deletes cable television from coverage of GS 14-155 (unauthorized connections with telephone and telegraph wires). Effective Oct. 1, 1978.

S 928 Study in-home elderly services (digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 18)
Amendment adopted in Sentate 6/8/78 changes reference to "task force, within the Dep't" from "task force, with staff support."

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.08,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 195 DRUNK DRIVING PENALTY CHANGES.(6/01/77, 6/07/77, 6/28/77, 6/07/78) H-POSTPONED TO 6/9/78.
S. 345 PARDONED PRISONER REIMBURSEMENT.(5/05/77, 6/22/77, 6/30/77) H-REPTD FAV
S. 642 INVENTORY TAX CREDIT.(6/03/77, 6/08/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/13/78.
#S. 663 CAPTURING DANGEROUS FUGITIVES.(6/14/77, 6/14/77) H-REPTD UNFAV.
S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.(6/07/77, 6/07/78) H-RECONSIDERED 2ND READING; H-PASSED 2ND READING.
S. 783 MOTELS PAID TO COLLECT PHONE CHARGE. H-REPTD FAV.
S. 914 THEFT OF TV CABLE SERVICE.(6/08/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED.
S. 927 (J.RES.) EXTEND RESEARCH COMM'N AGING STUDY. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 928 (J.RES.) STUDY IN-HOME ELDERLY SERVICES.(6/08/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE.(6/07/78) H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/9/78.
S. 949 EXTEND POLICE LIABILITY COMM'N. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE. H-REF TO COM ON POLICE
H. 285 REGULATED VEHICLES REINSURANCE.(6/30/77) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H. 486 HOME SALE TAX EXEMPT IF 65.(5/05/77, 6/08/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-RE-REF COM ON WAYS&MNS.
H. 802 PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS CRIME REPEALED.(6/16/77, 6/29/77, 6/08/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 3RD READING.
H.1489 REGISTER OF DEEDS FEES RAISED.(6/23/77) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.1539 OPEN MEETINGS LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/08/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED.
H.1546 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.1547 NURSING HOME ADVISORY COMMITTEE. H-REPTD FAV.
H.1549 (J.RES.) STUDY IN-HOME ELDERLY SERVICES. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.1550 (J.RES.) EXTEND RESEARCH COMM'N AGING STUDY. H-REPTD FAV.

H.|559 RELEASE GOV'T WORKER PERSONNEL FILE. H-REPTD FAV.
H.|592 FOX HUNTING ALLOWED AT NIGHT.(6/08/78) H-2 AMENDS ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|619 STATE WORKER INCREMENTS ON MERIT. H-REPTD FAV.
H.|641 CRIMINAL TRIAL ACT CHANGES. H-WITHDRAWN FROM COM; H-RE-REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 950 (NEW HANOVER) CAROLINA BEACH AIRPORT AUTHORITY. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 951 (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 952 (HARNETT) HARNETT AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 953 (WAKE) RATIFY MORRISVILLE BOARD ACTIONS. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 957 (BURKE) DREXEL CHARTER AMENDMENTS. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 959 (MONTGOMERY) MONTGOMERY FOX HUNTING REGULATED. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 960 (ROCKINGHAM) STONEVILLE VEHICLE LICENSE FEE. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 961 (BUNCOMBE) ASHEVILLE POLICE PENSION ELIG.. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 974 (RANDOLPH) ALLOW LIBERTY TO LEASE PROPERTY. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|557 (MACON) MACON SCHOOL BOARD TERMS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|560 (CLEVELAND) BELWOOD INCORPORATION. H-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|561 (CLEVELAND) MOORESBORO INCORPORATION. H-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|562 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO LAW ALLOWED IN CUMBERLAND. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|563 (RUTHERFORD) RUTHERFORD SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION.(6/08/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|564 (NEW HANOVER) WILMINGTON CHARTER AMENDMENT. H-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|565 (ROBESON, SCOTLAND) LAURINBURG-MAXTON AIRPORT COMM'N. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|567 (VANCE) VANCE SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|568 (BURKE) BURKE LIBRARY BOARD ENLARGED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|569 (ONSLOW) BINGO ALLOWED IN ONSLOW. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|570 (GUILFORD) HIGH POINT CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|571 (CAMDEN) CAMDEN COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|573 (DARE) NAGS HEAD LAND TRANSFER. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|582 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL STOCK SALE. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|585 (GASTON) GASTONIA CONDITIONAL USE ZONING. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|587 (ONSLOW) JACKSONVILLE ANNEXATION LIMITED.(6/08/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|588 (JOHNSTON) JOHNSTON HOSPITAL BOARD ENLARGED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|590 (NORTHAMPTON) NORTHAMPTON OFFICER PUBLIC CONTRACT. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|594 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL BOARD ELECTION. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|599 (IREDELL) STATESVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENTS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|600 (POLK) POLK AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|602 (ORANGE) CHAPEL HILL PLANNING BOARD POWERS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|604 (LENOIR) BINGO ALLOWED IN LENOIR. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|605 (DURHAM) DURHAM PAUPER'S OATH. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|606 (CARTERET) PINE KNOLL SHORES CHARTER AMENDMENT. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|607 (CARTERET) ATLANTIC BEACH BOARD NAME CHANGE. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|610 (WILSON) STANTONSBURG CHARTER REVISION. H-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|614 (GASTON) CHERRYVILLE SUBDIVISION BOARD. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|616 (MECKLENBURG) CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|618 (POLK) POLK CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

****

The Senate and House today in joint session confirmed the Governor's nomination of Edward Hipp to the Utilities Commission. They also confirmed the nominations of Elton R. Jeffries, Miss L.L. Carawan, Billy Horne and Earl Tate to the State Personnel Commission.

The Senate today confirmed the nomination of Mrs. Minnie Brown, Mrs. Ezra Bridges, Withers Davis and Sedder Goode to the Board of Trustees of the Teachers and State Employees Retirement System.

****

Next Sessions House and Senate: 10:00 A.M., Friday, June 9, 1978.

G41
25,978
C.2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

BULLETIN NO. 9 -61- FRIDAY, JUNE 9, 1978

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1657 Apple chill cloggers funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Hunt — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the Apple Chill Cloggers of Chapel Hill to defray cost of appearing in folk festivals in Europe." Appropriates $5,000 from General Fund to Dep't of Cultural Resources for purpose indicated in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1658 (J Res) Allow condemnation valuation bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Collins — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to prohibit tax assessors from considering the price paid for land under threat of condemnation." As title indicates.

H 1659 Cost Containment funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 120
Introducer: Kaplan — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment for Fiscal Year 1978-79." Appropriates $15,000 from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for named Comm'n for continuation of its duties set out in Ch. 968, SL 1977. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1660 Longevity pay for UNC faculty — APPROPRIATION, GS 116
Introducer: Diamont — Sent to Appropriations

"To amend Chapter 802 of 1977 Session Laws to specify longevity eligibility for university personnel." Rewrites Sec. 43(2) of cited act (which provides that part of salary raise provided for 1977-79 to be used to give UNC employees exempt from personnel act additional raises in lieu of merit and longevity pay) to provide longevity increases to eligible full-time university employees as follows: 15-19 years service 2.25% of gross annual salary; 20-24 years, 3.25%; 25 years or more, 4.5%. Requires chancellor of each institution to determine years of service and Board of Governors to dispense longevity increases based on listed percentages. Prohibits use of longevity funds to establish new positions. Effective July 1, 1978.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

H 1661 Extended day education funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Creech — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Public Education for the extended day program in occupational education." Appropriates $1.2 million from General Fund to State Board of Education for fiscal 1978-79 for extended day program in occupational education; funds to help dropouts and potential dropouts and to be allocated to local units on equitable basis. Allows each local school board to establish extended day program or programs within regular school programs for such students with these funds. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1662 Public health nurses' funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 130
Introducer: B. Holt — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to serve as the state supplement for public health nurses' salaries." Appropriates $1.8 million to Public Health Divison of Dep't of Human Resources from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose described in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1663 Land records management funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: B. Holt — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to continue the land records management program established by the 1977 General Assembly." Appropriates $37,500 from General Fund to Dep't of Administration for fiscal 1978-79 to aid in implementation of Land Records Management Program. Appropriates $100,000 from General Fund to Dep't for fiscal 1978-79 to implement statewide assistance program for improvement of county land records, subject to requirements of Ch. 1099, SL 1977. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1664 Public school salary system — APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Edwards — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate ten million one hundred forty-two thousand three hundred nineteen dollars from the General Fund in 1978-79 to create a uniform and equitable salary system for paying all public school employees." Rewrites GS 115-11(14)(a) to direct State Board of Education to develop uniform, equitable salary system for all public school professional and support personnel paid from State funds (categories listed in bill). Requires (1) that salary system include uniform 13-step salary scale, uniform 2.85% increment between each step, and uniform initiation of longevity pay after 13 years of service; (2) that no current employee suffer salary reduction as result of plan; (3) that future salary increases be applied uniformly and equitably to system; and (4) that placement of noncertified (support) individuals on specific step of salary scale be prerogative of employing local education agency, subject to availability of funds to make placement. Requires State Board to incorporate into uniform salary system additional categories of noncertified personnel if identified and employed. Appropriates amount listed in title to State Board to implement bill. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1666 Retired clerks retirement system — APPROPRIATION, GS 135
Introducer: Nye — Sent to State Government

"To amend Chapter 135 of the General Statutes to allow certain retired Clerks of Superior Court to transfer to the Uniform Clerks of Court Retirement System." Adds new GS 135-86 to allow retired clerks of superior court who retired before July 1, 1975 with 30 or more years of creditable service to transfer to Uniform Clerks of Court Retirement System from teachers and state employees system; provides that clerks who transfer entitled to benefits as if they had retired under clerk's system. Directs trustees of teachers and state employees

system to transfer funds being held to fund benefits for clerks who transfer. Appropriates $8700 from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 to implement act. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1667 Court clerks added in Cumberland — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Tally — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for five additional deputy clerks and clerical equipment for Cumberland County." Appropriates $38,000 from General Fund to Administrative Office of Courts for fiscal 1978-79 to be used for five additional deputy clerks and equipment in Cumberland County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1668 Fayetteville State library funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Ray — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate one hundred thousand dollars for planning money for a library at Fayetteville State University." Appropriates $100,000 from General Fund to Board of Governors for fiscal 1978-79 for purpose listed in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

SENATE

S 994 Eighth pay step for state worker — APPROPRIATION, GS 126
Introducer: Lake — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for an additional step in state employee salary ranges." Appropriates $3 million from General Fund and $1 million from Highway Fund for fiscal 1978-79 to allow State Personnel Comm'n to add one step (eighth step) to salary ranges for state employees subject to Personnel Act. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 995 State employee subsistence raised — APPROPRIATION, GS 138
Introducer: Lake — Sent to Appropriations

"To amend G.S. 138-6(a)(3) which provides subsistence and travel allowance for state employees and officers and to appropriate necessary funds therefor." Amends GS 138-6(a)(3) to provide for subsistence reimbursement for state employees of $27 per day (now, $23) for in-state travel and $39 per day (now, $35) for out-of-state travel; amends GS 138-6(a)(4) to provide $30 (now, $15) reimbursement for convention registration fees. Appropriates $1.5 million from General Fund and $320,000 from Highway Fund for fiscal 1978-79 to pay for increases. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 996 19th judicial district divided — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Vickery — Sent to Appropriations

"To divide the nineteenth judicial district, and to create an additional district attorney and district court judge as required thereby and to make appropriations therefor." Amends GS 7A-60(b) to add paragraph to divide 19th Prosecutorial District into Prosecutorial Districts 19A and 19B, effective Jan. 1, 1979. District 19A to consist of Cabarrus and Rowan counties, and 19B to consist of Montgomery and Randolph counties. Current 19th District DA to become DA for District 19A, and Governor to appoint DA for District 19B, to serve until Jan. 1, 1981, with successor to be chosen in Nov. 1980 election. Amends GS 7A-41 effective

Jan. 1, 1979 to specify that two resident judges and four ass't DAs to reside in District 19A; and one resident judge and three ass't DAs in 19B. Amends GS 7A-133 to provide for four district court judges for District 19A and for two district court judges for 19B. (19th District now has five district judges). New district judge to be appointed by Governor to serve until Dec. 1980, with successor to be chosen in Nov. 1980 election. Appropriates $83,000 from General Fund to Judicial Dep't for fiscal 1978-79 for additional presonnel. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 997 Prepaid health care funds study (Iden. H 1655) STUDY, APPROPRIATION, GS 12
Introducer: Lawing Sent to Appropriations

"To establish a commission to plan the development of an optional prepaid health plan in the Research Triangle Area, and to make an appropriation, so as to implement the recommendations of the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment." Identical to H 1655, digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 63.

S 998 Certificate of need law funds (Iden. H 1654) APPROPRIATION, GS 131
Introducer: Lawing Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Human Resources to implement certificate of need in North Carolina." Identical to H 1654, digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 63.

S 999 Revise Local Gov't Retirement Benefits GS 128
Introducer: Hardison Appropriations

"Revising benefits of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System." Adds new section to GS 128-27(b5) governing service retirement allowances for members retiring after July 1, 1978 providing for allowance of 1.55% of average final compensation, multiplied by number of years of creditable service for those retiring after 30 years of service or retiring after age 65. Adds GS 128-27(u) providing for a 6-1/2% cost-of-living increase in allowance for each beneficiary on retirement rolls as of July 1, 1978 applicable to fiscal year 1978-79 only; also applies to annuities of beneficiary's survivor. Adds GS 128-27(v) providing for general 7% increase in allowances paid to or on account of beneficiaries retiring prior to July 1, 1976, payable after July 1, 1978 and in addition to cost-of-living increases described in 128-27(k) and special increase described in proposed 128-27(u). Amends GS 128-27(l) to provide that death benefit payable pursuant to that section may be payable if date of death occurs no more than 366 days after retirement, if date of death occurs after July 1, 1978, and if retirement system member applied for and entitled to disability retirement allowance during such period and allowance not revoked or discontinued during period; further provides that amou nt of death benefit based on 12 month period preceding month in which last day of service occurred. Amends GS 128-27(l) to raise death benefit limit to $20,000 (now, $15,000) and extend coverage to members dying after Jan. 1, 1974 who were age 65 at time of death and were completing work years under specific contract or whowere completing work during fiscal year without specific contracts if they otherwise qualify. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1000 Cost Containment Comm'n funds (Iden. H 1659) APPROPRIATION, GS 120
Introducer: Lawing Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Legislative Commission on Medical Cost Containment for fiscal year 1978-79." Identical to H 1659, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 1001 State Archives funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Whichard — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to improve the services furnished the public by the North Carolina State Archives." Appropriates $10,000 to Division of Archives and History from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for additional services in Archives Search Room on busy days, to complete move of Records Center and for equipment for storage of microphotographic and photographic records. Provides that $5,000 of appropriation to be for one year only and not to be recurring. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1002 Community College funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115A
Introducer: Sharpe — Sent to Appropriations

"To strengthen learning laboratories, tutorial programs, adult education, and other affirmative action programs in technical institutes and community colleges." Appropriates $6.1 million to State Board of Education for fiscal 1978-79 for purposes described in title; $5.9 million to go to institutions and $277,000 to go to Dep't of Community Colleges. Effective July 1, 1978.

The Senate today suspended its rule requiring pre-filing of bills with the clerk to allow introduction of the following bill.

S 1005 (J Res) Allow bus weight variance bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Lawing — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limit." As title indicates.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1665 Non-residents in Columbus schools — COLUMBUS
Introducer: Wright — Sent to Local Government 1

"To allow certain non-residents to attend the public schools of Columbus County, North Carolina." Adds GS 115-163.1 allowing Columbus County school board to enroll pupils residing in contiguous district of another state. Requires pupils enrolling pursuant to bill to pay tuition fee to be determined by county school board.

SENATE

None

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE BILLS

H 285 Regulated vehicles reinsurance (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 31, p. 201; amendment adopted in House 6/30/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 122, p. 1231)

Amendments adopted in Senate 6/9/78 (1) delete reference to security and financial responsibility requirements of agencies other than the North Carolina

Utilities Commission and the Interstate Commerce Commission; (2) make bill effective Oct. 1, 1978 rather than upon ratification.

H 1489 Register of deeds fees raised (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 108, p. 1048)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/9/78 changes effective date from Jan. 1, 1978 to July 1, 1978.

H 1535 1978-79 budget changes (digested in Bulletin No. 1, p. 2 and Bulletin No. 2, p. 9)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/9/79 identical to committee substitute for S 920, summarized in Senate Bills section of today's Bulletin.

H 1558 Fox hunting in four counties (introduced June 2)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/9/78 adds Duplin and Lincoln counties to original bill (classifying fox as game animal, allowing taking of foxes only with dogs and prohibiting their sale except for restocking) and provides that the punishment for violating the provisions of bill to be as provided in 113-109(a).

H 1592 Fox hunting allowed at night (introduced June 5)
Amendments adopted in House 6/9/78 add following counties to bill: Martin, Rowan, Edgecombe, Wilson, Washington, Tyrrell, Craven, Jones, Lenoir, Pamlico, Chowan, Pasquotank, Craven, Perquimans, Johnston, Onslow, and Montgomery.

SENATE BILLS

S 920 1978-79 budget changes (summarized in Bulletin No. 1 p.2 and Bulletin No. 2, p. 10)
Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/9/78 generally adopts the proposals made by the Governor and Advisory Budget Comm'n to change the 1978-79 budget. The Appropriations Committee made changes in the special provisions and reduced three of the proposed appropriations. Except for those changes the proposals were adopted by the committee and included in the committee substitute. The reductions from the proposed appropriations are: (1) A reduction of $350,000 in the $850,000 recommendation for defense of indigents in capital cases; (2) elimination of a $200,000 health screening clinic for state employees in the Research Triangle area; and (3) a reduction of $135,000 in a $192,000 appropriation for automobiles and operating expenses for the Alcohol Law Enforcement Division of the Dep't of Crime Control and Public Safety. The special provisions that are changed are as follows: (1) adds new section requesting the Administrative Office of the Courts to study salaries of ass't DA's and prepare a report on a classification and pay system that generally conforms to the recommendations of study done by State Personnel Comm'n concerning attorneys at Dep't of Justice; AOC to report to 1979 Session; (2) amends section on Medicaid payments to require prior approval of dental work that is not emergency or routine. Defines routine work as examinations, X-rays, fillings, nonsurgical extractions, and flouride treatments. Requires prior approval for routine work if done more than twice on same person in 12 month period; (3)lowers co-payment rate for medicaid program for medically needy for hospital outpatient services from $2 to $1 and lowers rate for dental services for medically and categorically needy from $3 to $2; (4) rewrites section on the exceptional children program generally to clarify the intended application of the funds appropriated and to allow the funds to be expended on exceptional children in the gifted and talented category in addition to those in the handicapped categories; (5) amends the section on N.C. Memorial Hospital appropriations to specify that the patient receipts which may be used for capital projects are those excess patient receipts collected above those budgeted.

The committee substitute also reflects additions of $10.3 million to the Governor's proposals, from increased revenue estimates. $2.5 million of that goes for increased support of the exceptional children program; $3 million goes to further reduce class size in junior highs; and $4.8 million goes for increased support of local mental health programs.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.09,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 195 DRUNK DRIVING PENALTY CHANGES. (6/01/77, 6/07/77, 6/28/77, 6/07/78) H-AMEND TABLED; H-AMEND FAILED; H-PASSED 2ND READING; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/13/78.
S. 345 PARDONED PRISONER REIMBURSEMENT. (5/05/77, 6/22/77, 6/30/77) H-POSTPONED TO 6/13/78.
S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK. (6/07/77, 6/07/78) H-2 AMENDS TABLED; H-PASSED 3RD READING; H-CLINCHER MOTION ADOPTED.
S. 919 (J.RES.) DUKE BASKETBALL RESOLUTION ALLOWED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 920 1978-79 BUDGET CHANGES. (6/09/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-RE-REF COM ON WAYS&MNS.
S. 927 (J.RES.) EXTEND RESEARCH COMM'N AGING STUDY. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/13/78.
S. 928 (J.RES.) STUDY IN-HOME ELDERLY SERVICES. (6/08/78) H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/13/78.
S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE. (6/07/78) H-AMEND FAILED; H-PASSED 2ND READING.
S. 949 EXTEND POLICE LIABILITY COMM'N. H-REPTD FAV.
S. 962 SPEEDY TRIAL ACT AMENDMENTS. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 986 CRIMINAL TRIAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT. S-REPTD FAV.
S.1005 (J.RES.) ALLOW BUS WEIGHT VARIANCE. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H. 285 REGULATED VEHICLES REINSURANCE. (6/30/77, 6/09/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H. 802 PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS CRIME REPEALED. (6/16/77, 6/29/77, 6/08/78) H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND.
H.1489 REGISTER OF DEEDS FEES RAISED. (6/23/77, 6/09/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.1535 1978-79 BUDGET CHANGES. (6/09/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/13/78.
H.1551 (J.RES.) ALLOW COUGAR POSSESSION BILL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1574 (J.RES.) ALLOW NONPROFIT CORP BUDGETING BILL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1576 EXTEND POLICE LIABILITY COMM'N. H-REPTD FAV.
H.1592 FOX HUNTING ALLOWED AT NIGHT. (6/08/78, 6/09/78) H-2 AMENDS ADOPTED; H-PASSED 3RD READING.

H.1603 (J.RES.) ALLOW WASHINGTON HIGH RESOLUTION. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1611 (J.RES.) ALLOW BELHAVEN HIGH RESOLUTION. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1615 (J.RES.) ALLOW VEHICLE DEALER BOND BILL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1624 (J.RES.) ALLOW RUTHERFORD BICENTENNIAL BILL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 950 (NEW HANOVER) CAROLINA BEACH AIRPORT AUTHORITY. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 951 (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS. S-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-12.
S. 952 (HARNETT) HARNETT AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 953 (WAKE) RATIFY MORRISVILLE BOARD ACTIONS. S-PASSED 2ND READING.
S. 957 (BURKE) DREXEL CHARTER AMENDMENTS. S-PASSED 2ND READING.
S. 959 (MONTGOMERY) MONTGOMERY FOX HUNTING REGULATED. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 960 (ROCKINGHAM) STONEVILLE VEHICLE LICENSE FEE. S-PASSED 2ND READING.
S. 961 (BUNCOMBE) ASHEVILLE POLICE PENSION ELIG.. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 974 (RANDOLPH) ALLOW LIBERTY TO LEASE PROPERTY. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1557 (MACON) MACON SCHOOL BOARD TERMS. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1558 (CLEVELAND, RUTHERFORD) CLEVELAND, RUTHERFORD FOX HUNTING. (6/09/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/13/78.
H.1560 (CLEVELAND) BELWOOD INCORPORATION. H-PASSED 3RD READING.
H.1561 (CLEVELAND) MOORESBORO INCORPORATION. H-PASSED 3RD READING.
H.1562 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO LAW ALLOWED IN CUMBERLAND. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1564 (NEW HANOVER) WILMINGTON CHARTER AMENDMENT. H-PASSED 3RD READING.
H.1565 (ROBESON, SCOTLAND) LAURINBURG-MAXTON AIRPORT COMM'N. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1567 (VANCE) VANCE SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1568 (BURKE) BURKE LIBRARY BOARD ENLARGED. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1569 (ONSLOW) BINGO ALLOWED IN ONSLOW. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1570 (GUILFORD) HIGH POINT CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1571 (CAMDEN) CAMDEN COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.

H.1572 (TYRRELL) TYRELL CORONER REESTABLISHED. (6/07/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1573 (DARE) NAGS HEAD LAND TRANSFER. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
#H.1577 (CUMBERLAND) CUMBERLAND-NO HUNTING WITH LIGHTS. H-REPTD UNFAV.
H.1582 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL STOCK SALE. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1585 (GASTON) GASTONIA CONDITIONAL USE ZONING. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1588 (JOHNSTON) JOHNSTON HOSPITAL BOARD ENLARGED. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1590 (NORTHAMPTON) NORTHAMPTON OFFICER PUBLIC CONTRACT. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1593 (WATAUGA) WATAUGA DEED RECORDING REQUIREMENTS. H-REPTD FAV.
H.1594 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL BOARD ELECTION. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1599 (IREDELL) STATESVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENTS. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1600 (POLK) POLK AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REC TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1602 (ORANGE) CHAPEL HILL PLANNING BOARD POWERS. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1604 (LENOIR) BINGO ALLOWED IN LENOIR. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1605 (DURHAM) DURHAM PAUPER'S OATH. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1606 (CARTERET) PINE KNOLL SHORES CHARTER AMENDMENT. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1607 (CARTERET) ATLANTIC BEACH BOARD NAME CHANGE. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1610 (WILSON) STANTONSBURG CHARTER REVISION. H-PASSED 3RD READING.
H.1614 (GASTON) CHERRYVILLE SUBDIVISION BOARD. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1616 (MECKLENBURG) CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
#H.1617 (CUMBERLAND) CUMBERLAND STEEL TRAP LAW AMENDMENT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.1618 (POLK) POLK CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.

****

NEXT SESSION SENATE: 5:00 p.m., Monday, June 12, 1978.

NEXT SESSION HOUSE: 6:00 p.m., Monday, June 12, 1978.

G41
35:948/10
c.2

ITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE
BULLETIN
SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

ate Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

BULLETIN NO. 10 -83- MONDAY, JUNE 12, 1978

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1669 Local health dep't funds (Iden. S 1006) APPROPRIATION, GS 130
Introducer: James Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for use by local health departments." Appropriates $4 million to Dep't of Human Resources for fiscal 1978-79 from General Fund to be allocated to local health departments using state-aid-to-counties formula. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1670 Exceptional children funds (Iden. H 1645) APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Auman Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate additional funds for exceptional children programs." Identical to H 1645, digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 59.

H 1671 Forestry employees retirement payment APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Nye Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate two hundred thousand dollars from the General Fund to provide retirement coverage for state forest resources permanent employees heretofore inadvertently classified as temporary employees." Appropriates $200,000 for fiscal 1978-79 to Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development for payments to Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System as employer's contributions for present or retired permanent Forest Resources employees mistakenly classified as temporary employees. Requires employee to match employer's contribution by making lump sum payment (with interest) to retirement system in amount equal to contribution which employee would have made initially had he been properly classified as permanent employee.

H 1672 Citizenship education funds APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Diamont Sent to Appropriations

"To provide funds to provide for more effective teaching of citizenship, the free enterprise system, and local government in the public schools." Appropriates $75,000 from General Fund to State Board of Education to improve schools' instruction in citizenship education, free enterprise system, and processes of local government. Authorizes use of funds for in-service education, materials, and other support services directly affecting teachers and students pursuant to policies and rules to be developed by State Board. Effective July 1, 1978.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

H 1673 (J Res) Allow Wilson land contract bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Campbell — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to allow the City of Wilson to enter contracts for the redevelopment of land in advance of its acquisition, to dispose of property at private sale and to engage in joint activity for the purpose of obtaining urban development action grants." As title indicates.

H 1674 Pseudorabies funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 106
Introducer: Grady — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate twenty-three thousand two hundred thirty-five dollars to the Department of Agriculture for the pseudorabies qualification program." As title indicates. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1675 (J Res) Continue vehicle property tax study — JOINT RES,STUDY,GS 105,120
Introducer: Jones — Sent to Rules

"To continue the Committee for the Study of the Collection of Property Taxes on Motor Vehicles." As title indicates, requiring Committee (created by Res 94, 1977 SL) to report to 1979 General Assembly. Appropriates unexpended balance of funds previously appropriated to committee for its use until its termination.

SENATE

S 1003 School clerks funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Renfrow — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide clerical assistants in the public schools." Appropriates $1.7 million from General Fund to State Board of Education for fiscal 1978-79 to provide additional clerical ass'ts in the public schools, to be distributed on basis of average daily membership in grades 1-12. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1004 Fayetteville state library funds (Iden. H 1668) — APPROPRIATION, GS 116
Introducer: Henley — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate one hundred thousand dollars for planning money for a library at Fayetteville State University." Identical to H 1668, digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 63.

S 1006 Local health dep't funds (Iden. H 1669) — APPROPRIATION, GS 130
Introducer: Alford — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for use by local health departments." Identical to H 1669, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 1007 Deputy labor comm'r added — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Childers — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Labor to establish a Deputy Commissioner for Technical Services for the OSHA Division, the Elevator Division, the Mine and Quarry Division and the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Division of the Department." Appropriates $43,700 to Dep't of Labor from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 to establish position listed in title, and to establish clerical position to support new deputy. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1008 (J Res) Allow Buncombe tax vacancy bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Swain — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled An Act To Alter The Method Of Filling Vacancies In The Buncombe County Office Of Tax Collector." As title indicates.

S 1009 Funds for court personnel — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Marion — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for new positions for court personnel and equipment in various counties." Appropriates $300,000 for fiscal 1978-79 from General Fund to Administrative Office of the Courts for new deputy clerk of superior court positions in following counties: Bladen (2), Buncombe (2), Columbus (2), Forsyth (3), Greene (1), Guilford (8), Haywood(1), Henderson (1), McDowell (1), Moore (1), Robeson (1), Sampson (2), Scotland (1), Transylvania (1), Wake (5), and Wilkes (1). Appropriates $15,000 for one new assistant clerk position in Alleghany and Ashe. Appropriates $36,000 for one new magistrate position in Ashe, Avery, Madison, and Surry. Appropriates $68,000 for new full-time assistant DA positions for District 15B and 18. Appropriates $11,000 for investigator position for DA in District 15B. Appropriates $28,000 for new District Court Judge position in 23rd District. Appropriates $7,500 for new secretary position in DA's office in 18th District. Appropriates $1,800 for salaries of temporary clerical personnel in clerk's office in Mecklenburg. Appropriates $10,000 for purchase of 3 cash registers for clerk's office in Guilford. Effective July 1, 1978.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

None.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

None

The Senate tonight suspended its rule requiring pre-filing of bills with the clerk to allow introduction of the following bills:

S 1013 Bus weight variance permits — GS 20
Introducer: Lawing — Passed 2nd & 3rd Readings

"To provide for the issuance of special permits to allow the operation of passenger buses which exceed the statutory weight limits." Amends GS 20-118(8) to permit issuance of special permits for passenger buses exceeding specified weight limits. Permits to be issued by Dep't of Transportation.

S 1015 (J Res) Create General Fund reserve — JOINT RES, GS 143
Introducer: Mathis — Sent to Rules

"Requesting the 1979 General Assembly to create a General Fund reserve of two and one-half percent of projected 1979-80 revenue and five percent of projected 1980-81 revenue." Requests Governor, Advisory Budget Comm'n and General Assembly to create reserve described in title to maintain current level of state services in event of an inadequacy in General Fund revenue.

S 1016 (J Res) Public employees personnel study
Introducer: Mathis

JOINT RES, STUDY, GS 120
Sent to Rules

"Directing the Legislative Research Commission to study the procedures for employment, compensation, dismissal and benefits of public employees." As title indicates. Comm'n to study personnel system, longevity pay, merit incentives, etc. Directs co-chairmen of Legislative Research Commission to appoint members of public who are owners or administrators of companies employing large numbers of employees as advisors, and directs Comm'n to submit report to 1979 General Assembly.

CORRECTION

The Bulletin for Friday, June 9, 1978 is incorrectly numbered as Bulletin No. 8; it should be No. 9. The pages are also numbered incorrectly; the first page of the Bulletin should be 71 instead of 61 and subsequent pages should be numbered accordingly. For future cross references in the Bulletin corrected page numbers will be used.

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.(6/07/77, 6/07/78) S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMENDS; S-PLACED ON CALENDER; S-AMEND # 2 RULED MATERIAL; S-CONCURRED IN H AMENDS.

#S. 919 (J.RES.) DUKE BASKETBALL RESOLUTION ALLOWED. RATIFIED RES.103.

S. 920 1978-79 BUDGET CHANGES.(6/09/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-3 AMENDS FAILED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 962 SPEEDY TRIAL ACT AMENDMENTS. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 975 BANKING LAW AMENDMENTS. S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

S. 986 CRIMINAL TRIAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 993 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW. S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

#S.1005 (J.RES.) ALLOW BUS WEIGHT VARIANCE. RATIFIED RES.104.

S.1008 (J.RES.) ALLOW BUNCOMBE TAX VACANCY BILL. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON RULES.

S.1013 BUS WEIGHT VARIANCE PERMITS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H. 285 REGULATED VEHICLES REINSURANCE.(6/30/77, 6/09/78) H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMENDS; H-CONCURRED IN S AMENDS.

#H. 802 PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS CRIME REPEALED.(6/16/77, 6/29/77, 6/08/78) RATIFIED CH.1134.

H.1489 REGISTER OF DEEDS FEES RAISED.(6/23/77, 6/09/78) S-PASSED 3RD READING.

H.1551 (J.RES.) ALLOW COUGAR POSSESSION BILL. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REC TO COM ON RULES.

H.1574 (J.RES.) ALLOW NONPROFIT CORP BUDGETING BILL. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES.

H.1603 (J.RES.) ALLOW WASHINGTON HIGH RESOLUTION. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES.

H.1611 (J.RES.) ALLOW BELHAVEN HIGH RESOLUTION. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES.

H.1615 (J.RES.) ALLOW VEHICLE DEALER BOND BILL. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES.

H.1624 (J.RES.) ALLOW RUTHERFORD BICENTENNIAL BILL. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 950 (NEW HANOVER) CAROLINA BEACH AIRPORT AUTHORITY. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 1.

S. 951 (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS. S-PASSED 2ND READING.
S. 952 (HARNETT) HARNETT AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 1.
S. 953 (WAKE) RATIFY MORRISVILLE BOARD ACTIONS. S-PASSED 3RD READING.
S. 957 (BURKE) DREXEL CHARTER AMENDMENTS. S-PASSED 3RD READING.
S. 959 (MONTGOMERY) MONTGOMERY FOX HUNTING REGULATED. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 1.
S. 960 (ROCKINGHAM) STONEVILLE VEHICLE LICENSE FEE. S-PASSED 3RD READING.
S. 961 (BUNCOMBE) ASHEVILLE POLICE PENSION ELIG.. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 1.
S. 974 (RANDOLPH) ALLOW LIBERTY TO LEASE PROPERTY. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 1.
#H. 682 (COLUMBUS) COLUMBUS COUNTY POLICE REFERENDUM. RATIFIED CH.11 33.
H.1560 (CLEVELAND) BELWOOD INCORPORATION. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1561 (CLEVELAND) MOORESBORO INCORPORATION. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1563 (RUTHERFORD) RUTHERFORD SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION.(6/08/78) S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1564 (NEW HANOVER) WILMINGTON CHARTER AMENDMENT. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REC TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1572 (TYRRELL) TYRELL CORONER REESTABLISHED.(6/07/78) S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REC TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1587 (ONSLOW) JACKSONVILLE ANNEXATION LIMITED.(6/08/78) S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.1610 (WILSON) STANTONSBURG CHARTER REVISION. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 12:00 Noon, Tuesday, June 13, 1978.

G41
25:948/11
c.2

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1676 Principal Clerks made permanent (Iden. S 1011) GS 120
Introducer: Rountree Sent to Appropriations

"Relating to the compensation and duties of the principal clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives." Amends GS 120-37 (dealing with elected officers of the General Assembly) to provide that principal clerks to be made full-time employees of General Assembly at salary of $21,200 per year (now paid $168 per week, plus subsistence, and travel during session, plus $1700 for performance of inter-session duties). Provides that salaries of clerk to be recommended by Legislative Services Comm'n before each General Assembly budget submitted to Advisory Budget Comm'n. Allows Speaker to assign House Clerk additional duties when legislature not in session and President Pro Tem to assign duties to Senate Clerk when not in session. Allows clerk to hire full and part-time staff upon authorization of Services Comm'n. Directs clerk to turn over his records of session (failed bills, calendar books, etc.) to Dep't of Cultural Resources two years after session is over. Specifies that clerks and sargeants-at-arms to be elected at first session of General Assembly. Effective Jan. 1, 1979.

H 1677 (J Res) Allow Anson would report law JOINT RES
Introducer: Hightower Passed 2nd and 3rd Readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to amend Session Laws 1977, Chapter 843, to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries and illnesses." As title indicates.

The House today suspended its rule requiring prefiling of bills with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bill:

H 1678 (J Res) Allow intangibles tax study bill JOINT RES, GS 105
Introducer: Auman Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission." As title indicates.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

SENATE

S 1010 Competency test funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 115
Introducer: Renfrow — Sent to Appropriations

"To provide support for the annual and competency testing programs in the public school system." Appropriates $281,000 to State Board of Education from General Fund for administration of annual and competency testing programs established by Chs. 522 and 541, SL 1977. Funds to be used for technical personnel in Educational Districts Three, Four and Five as currently provided in rest of state, to buy tests, and for other necessary services to assure programs are administered uniformly and fairly in all public schools. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1011 Principal clerks made permanent (Iden. H 1676) — GS 120
Introducer: Royall — Sent to Rules

"Relating to the compensation and duties of the principal clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives." Identical to H 1676, digested in House section of today's Bulletin.

S 1012 Law Officers' retirement transfer — GS 143, 143A
Introducer: Hardison — Sent to Rules

"To transfer the Law Enforcement Officers' Benefit and Retirement Fund from the Department of State Auditor to the Department of State Treasurer as recommended by the Legislative Research Commission's Report on Police and Firemens' Retirement." Adds new Art. 4, GS Ch. 143A, transferring listed fund to State Treasurer's office by Type II transfer. Provides that State Treasurer instead of State Auditor to be chairman of Board of Comm'rs of Fund. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1014 NC Symphony funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Wynne — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the North Carolina Symphony, Incorporated." Appropriates $498,000 from General Fund to NC Symphony for fiscal 1978-79. Effective July 1, 1978.

The Senate today suspended its rule requiring pre-filing of bills with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bills:

S 1017 (J Res) Commend Duke basketball team — JOINT RES
Introducer: Alford — Passed 2nd and 3rd Readings

"A joint resolution commending the 1977-78 Duke Blue Devil Basketball team for its outstanding achievements." Commends the Duke Basketball team for its second place finish in the NCAA championship.

S 1018 (J Res) Allow non-resident fish licenses — JOINT RES
Introducer: Daniels — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled 'An Act To Establish Requirements For Licenses For Commercial Fishing Vessels Owned By Nonresidents'." As title indicates.

S 1019 State property inventory funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Royall — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Administration for the purpose of developing a statewide inventory of lands and buildings owned or leased by the State." Appropriates $165,000 for fiscal 1978-79 from General Fund to Dep't of Administration for statewide inventory of all lands and buildings owned or leased by State. Effective July 1, 1978.

The House today suspended its rule requiring prefiling of bills with the clerk's office to allow introduction of the following bills:

H 1679 (J Res) Allow Cumberland ABC revenue bill — JOINT RES
Introducer: Holt — Passed 2nd and 3rd Readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled An Act To Repeal Chapter 892 of the 1965 Session Laws To Enable Cumberland County To Receive Additional Federal Revenue Sharing Money." As title indicates.

H 1680 Clarify divorce-recrimination law-2 — GS 50
Introducer: Ezzell (Iden. S 943) — Sent to Judiciary 2

"To clarify a 1977 amendment to G. S. 50-6 and to validate irregular divorces entered under its proviso as recommended by the General Statutes Commission." Identical to S 943, digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 24, except that H 1680 provides that notwithstanding provisions of GS 50-11 or of common law, divorce obtained by supporting spouse under GS 50-6 does not affect rights of dependent spouse with respect to alimony claims asserted in divorce action or other pending action.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

None.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE

H 1013 Child support act amended (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 76, p. 656; amendment adopted in House 6/22/77 in 1977 Bulletin No. 116, p. 1164)

Amendments adopted in Senate 6/13/78 require $4.00 filing fee for agreement to pay support, acknowledgement of paternity, and court orders (originally, no filing fee for support agreements or paternity acknowledgments) and delete proposed GS 110-135.1 providing that if child support payment made to clerk for child receiving public assistance, support payment to be paid to Dep't of Human Resources; if child not recipient of public assistance, clerk to pay to mother, custodian or guardian.

H 1593 Watauga deed recording requirements (introduced June 5)

Amendment adopted in House 6/13/78 repeals Ch. 175, SL 1975 (effect is to remove requirement in both Stokes and Watauga that delinquent property taxes be paid before deed describing property may be recorded by Register of Deeds).

H 1656 Income tax check-off extension (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 63)

Committee substitute adopted in House 6/13/78 adds GS 105-159.1 substantially reenacting GS 105-155.2 (which expired 12/31/77) concerning designation of individual's income tax liability to political party with following changes: deletes provision of previous statute limiting funds designated in behalf of

any one particular party to $200,000 with remainder going to General Fund. Adds GS 163-278.41 substantially reenacting GS 163-278.36 (expired 12/31/77) concerning appropriations from North Carolina Election Campaign Fund with following changes: (1) in each year presidential election held, permits each political party to apply to State Treasurer for disbursement of funds held in its behalf upon conclusion of last primary or nominating convention held by party (previously, not later than 60 nor earlier than 120 days before general election) and directs Treasurer to stop paying designated funds to each party 30 days after State Board of Elections certifies results of general election to Sec'y of State (previously payments made until 5 days after Sec'y of State has certified election returns); (2) in each general election year where no presidential election held, permits each party to apply to Treasurer for disbursement of funds held in its behalf upon conclusion of last primary or nominating convention held by party (previously, between Aug. 1 and Sept. 1) and directs Treasurer to pay over 80% of funds then held in its behalf (previously, no distinction between presidential election years and other general election years); (3) in each year where no general election held, directs Treasurer to place 20% of available funds in separate interest-bearing account known as "President Election Year Candidates Fund" to be disbursed pursuant to presidential election year procedures.

Adds GS 163-287.42 substantially reenacting GS 163-278.37 (expired 12/31/77) concerning distribution of campaign funds and legitimate campaign expenses with following changes: (1) in presidential election years, directs party chairman to disburse 60% of funds to party and 40% to opposed individual candidates in presidential election years; 75% of funds to party and 25% to opposed individual candidates in non-presidential general election years; and 100% of funds to party in non-general election years (previously, 100% to party in all general election years, 50-50 in all other years); (2) establishes committee in each political party to supervise distribution of funds to individual candidates; (3) expands permissible campaign expenses for which funds may be used; (4) prohibits use of funds for support of candidate in primary or expenses of executive committee, or to promote position on referenda, bond elections, or constitutional amendments.

Adds 163-278.43 substantially reenacting GS 163-278.38 (expired 12/31/77) and providing that treasurer of political committees or candidates receiving funds must submit accounting of funds to State Board of Elections in addition to party chairmen receiving funds. Effective taxable years beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

SENATE

S 195 Drunk driving penalty changes (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 42, p. 282, committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/1/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 101, p. 946; amendment adopted in Senate 6/7/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 105, p. 998; amendments adopted in House 6/28/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 120, p. 1212; committee substitute adopted in House 6/7/78 digested in 1978 Bulletin No. 7, p. 55)

Amendment adopted in House 6/13/78 provides that upon third conviction of GS 20-138 or 20-139 within three years defendant must be sentenced to at least three days in jail and fined (previous version provided that jail sentence could be suspended if defendant participated in alcoholism treatment program).

S 345 Pardoned prisoner reimbursement (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 58, p. 445; committee substitute adopted in Senate 5/5/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 82, p. 724; amendments adopted in Senate 6/22/77 digested in Bulletin No. 116, p. 1165; amendments adopted in House 6/30/77 digested in Bulletin No. 123, p. 1265)

Amendment adopted in House 6/13/78 makes technical change only.

S 830 Study state retirement shelter (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 107, p. 1029; committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/21/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 115, p. 1153; committee substitute adopted in House 6/7/78 digested in 1978 Bulletin No. 7, p. 56)

Amendment adopted in House 6/13/78 provides that comm'n to study any retirement plans in which state employees participate and requires comm'n report to be transmitted to the 1979 General Assembly by Feb. 15, 1979.

S 931 County to provide home health care (original bill digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 18; amendment adopted in Senate 6/7/78 digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 56)

Amendments adopted in House 6/13/78 provide that bill not applicable in Bladen, Hyde, Jones, and Pamlico counties until 1/1/80 and that county may not use property taxes levied under GS 153A-149 without vote of people as provided by GS 153A-149(d).

S 993 Certificate of need (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 60)

Amendments adopted in Senate 6/13/78 make following changes: (1) allow introduction of preliminary plans in determination of project's cost estimate (originally, finished plans); (2) raise from $100,000 to $150,000 the amount that can be spent on new institutional health services or health care facilities without obtaining a certificate of need; (3) allow Dep't of Human Resources to permit interchange of skilled nursing and intermediate care beds within facility as permitted under federal rules without requiring new certificate of need; (4) provide that requirement of filing for new certificate of need when facility ownership is changed not to interfere with owner's authority to change employment of administrator who holds valid license issued by Dep't of Human Resources; and (5) provide that equipment purchased by private physician that is to be used to treat inpatients of hospital is considered part of "health care facility" and "institutional health service" (originally, equipment for inpatients and outpatients included).

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 195 DRUNK DRIVING PENALTY CHANGES.(6/01/77, 6/07/77, 6/28/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-AMEND TABLED; H-PASSED 3RD READING.

#S. 345 PARDONED PRISONER REIMBURSEMENT.(5/05/77, 6/22/77, 6/30/77, 6/13/78) H-AMEND TABLED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-FAILED 2ND READING; H-CLINCHER MOTION ADOPTED.

S. 638 MEDICAL EXAMINER FEE CHANGED.(6/30/77) H-REPTD FAV.

S. 642 INVENTORY TAX CREDIT.(6/03/77, 6/08/78) H-PASSED 2ND READING.

S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.(6/07/77, 6/07/78) S-CONCUR H AMENDS 2&3-2ND RDNG.

S. 783 MOTELS PAID TO COLLECT PHONE CHARGE. H-PASSED 2ND READING.

S. 830 (J.RES.) LRC STUDY STATE RETIREMENT SHELTER.(6/21/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 914 THEFT OF TV CABLE SERVICE.(6/08/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 920 1978-79 BUDGET CHANGES.(6/09/78) H-REC FROM SENATE; H-3 AMENDS TABLED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 927 (J.RES.) EXTEND RESEARCH COMM'N AGING STUDY. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 928 (J.RES.) STUDY IN-HOME ELDERLY SERVICES.(6/08/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE.(6/07/78) H-AMEND TABLED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 3RD READING.

S. 949 EXTEND POLICE LIABILITY COMM'N. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 962 SPEEDY TRIAL ACT AMENDMENTS. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON JUDIC 3.

S. 975 BANKING LAW AMENDMENTS. S-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-14.

S. 978 (J.RES.) BUDGET COMM'N CONSIDER TAX CUT. S-REPTD FAV.

S. 986 CRIMINAL TRIAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2.

S. 993 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW.(6/13/78) S-AMENDS 1-7 ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND READING; S-PASSED 3RD READING.

S.1013 BUS WEIGHT VARIANCE PERMITS. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON TRANSPORT.

S.1017 (J.RES.) COMMEND DUKE BASKETBALL TEAM. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON RULES.

S.1018 (J.RES.) ALLOW NONRESIDENT FISH LICENSE BILL. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

#H. 285 REGULATED VEHICLES REINSURANCE.(6/30/77, 6/09/78) RATIFIED CH.1135.

H.1013 CHILD SUPPORT LAW AMENDED.(6/22/77, 6/24/77, 6/13/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMENDS ADOPTED; S-RE-REF COM ON FINANCE.

H.1424 MOBILE HOME TAX PERMITS.(6/27/77) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

H.1489 REGISTER OF DEEDS FEES RAISED.(6/23/77, 6/09/78) H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND.

#H.1535 1978-79 BUDGET CHANGES.(6/09/78) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

H.|539 OPEN MEETINGS LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/08/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|546 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE. H-POSTPONED TO 6/|5/78.
H.|547 NURSING HOME ADVISORY COMMITTEE. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
#H.|549 (J.RES.) STUDY IN-HOME ELDERLY SERVICES. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|550 (J.RES.) EXTEND RESEARCH COMM'N AGING STUDY. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.|553 PHYSICIANS ASSISTANTS REGULATED. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.|559 RELEASE GOV'T WORKER PERSONNEL FILE. H-PASSED 2ND READING.
#H.|576 EXTEND POLICE LIABILITY COMM'N. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.|592 FOX HUNTING ALLOWED AT NIGHT.(6/08/78, 6/09/78) S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES.
H.|6|9 STATE WORKER INCREMENTS ON MERIT. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|623 LICENSE AMBULATORY SURGICAL UNITS. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.|65| MULTI-COUNTY INDUSTRIAL BONDS. H-REPTD FAV.
H.|652 ALLOW BONDS FOR FREIGHT TERMINALS. H-REPTD FAV.
H.|656 INCOME TAX CHECK OFF EXTENSIONS.(6/|3/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-CAL FOR 6/|5/78.
H.|666 RETIRED CLERKS RETIREMENT SYSTEM. H-RE-REF COM ON APPROPRN.
H.|677 (J.RES.) ALLOW ANSON WOUND REPORT LAW. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|678 (J.RES.) ALLOW INTANGIBLES TAX STUDY BILL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|679 (J.RES.) ALLOW CUMBERLAND ABC PROFITS BILL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READINGS.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 95| (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS. S-PASSED 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT |.
S. 953 (WAKE) RATIFY MORRISVILLE BOARD ACTIONS. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 2.
S. 957 (BURKE) DREXEL CHARTER AMENDMENTS. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 2.
S. 960 (ROCKINGHAM) STONEVILLE VEHICLE LICENSE FEE. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT 2.
H.|558 (CLEVELAND, RUTHERFORD) CLEVELAND, RUTHERFORD FOX HUNTING. (6/09/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES.
H.|593 (WATAUGA) WATAUGA DEED RECORDING REQUIREMENTS.(6/|3/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|598 (EDGECOMBE) EDGECOMBE COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. H-REPTD FAV.
H.|620 (AVERY) ELK PARK ABC ELECTIONS. H-REPTD FAV.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 12:00 Noon, Wednesday, June 14, 1978.

/ 978/12

NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH

N. C.
Doc.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

JAN 12 1979

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1681 Court clerks added in Wake — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Creech — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for additional deputy clerks and clerical equipment in Wake County." Appropriates $44,800 from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 to Administrative Office of the Courts for five additional deputy clerks and equipment in Wake County. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1682 NC Symphony funds (Iden. S 1014) — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Creech — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the North Carolina Symphony Society, Incorporated." Identical to S 1014, digested in Bulletin No. 11, p. 90.

H 1683 Insurance rescue instructors funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Webb — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Department of Insurance for fiscal year 1978-79 to employ three additional fire and rescue instructors." Appropriates $76,000 from General Fund as title indicates. Effective July 1, 1978.

SENATE

S 1020 (J Res) Intangible tax study — JOINT RES, STUDY, GS 120
Introducer: Walker — Sent to Rules

"Authorizing the consideration of a joint resolution to establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission." As title indicates.

S 1021 Chowan, Northhampton clerks funds — APPROPRIATION, GS 7A
Introducer: Daniels — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to the Administrative Office of the Courts for an additional deputy clerk and equipment in the office of Clerk of Superior Court in Chowan County and in Northhampton County." Appropriates $18,000 for purpose indicated in title. Effective July 1, 1978.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

S 1022 Health Adventure funds — APPROPRIATION
Introducer: Crawford — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds to The Health Adventure, a nonprofit corporation." Appropriates $30,000 to The Health Adventure from General Fund for fiscal 1978-79 for use in developing its health education program. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1023 Nonresident fishing licenses — GS 113
Introducer: Daniels — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"To establish requirements for licenses for commercial fishing vessels owned by nonresidents." Rewrites GS 113-161 to specify that nonresidents allowed to purchase NC commercial fishing licenses only if NC residents allowed to purchase similar license in nonresident's home state. Allows licenses to be restricted by area, gear or fishery if reciprocating state limits NC residents in similar manner. Allows Sec'y of Natural Resources and Community Development to enter into reciprocal agreements with other states to implement provisions of statute.

S 1024 Savings and loan intangible tax — GS 105
Introducer: Garrison — Sent to Finance

"To impose on stock-owned savings and loan associations an intangibles tax on customer deposits under G.S. 105-199, and to make conforming changes to the corporation franchise tax law." Rewrites GS 105-199 to impose intangibles tax on customer funds deposited with stock-owned savings and loan associations, at rate of ten cents per $100. Provides that tax due on April 15 with respect to funds on deposit on prior Dec. 31. Provides that intangibles tax not applicable to deposits of banks with other banks. Amends GS 105-122(d) to specify that references to GS 105-199 in that statute apply only to banks and not to stock savings and loans. Effective Jan. 1, 1978.

S 1025 Liquor-by-the-drink inspectors — APPROPRIATION, GS 18A
Introducer: W. Smith — Sent to Appropriations

"To appropriate funds for the regulation and enforcement of Senate Bill 735, Committee Substitute, as amended." Appropriates $37,000 to State Board of Alcoholic Control for fiscal 1978-79 to fulfill regulatory responsibilities under S 735 (local option liquor-by-the-drink). Appropriates $280,000 to Division of Alcohol Law Enforcement for same purpose. Effective July 1, 1978.

S 1026 Cafeteria worker minimum wage — GS 95, 115
Introducer: Jordan — Sent to Finance

"To bring cafeteria employees in the public schools under the minimum wage law." Amends GS 95-86 to make public school cafeteria workers subject to minimum wage. Amends definition of employer in GS 95-86(2) to include county and city school boards. Amends definition of employees in GS 95-86(3) to exclude employees of city and county school boards <u>except</u> cafeteria or lunchroom employees hired under GS 115-51(requiring county and city education boards to provide school food services). Effective July 1, 1978.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

None.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE

H 1424 Mobile home tax permits (digested in Bulletin No. 106, p. 1010; amendment adopted in House 6/27/77 digested in Bulletin No. 119, p. 1199)
Amendment adopted in House 6/13/78 corrects typographical error.

H 1634 Indian Comm'n amendments (digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 51)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/14/78 deletes reference to Cumberland tribe in Cumberland County, Lumbee tribe in Bladen County and adds reference to Native Americans in Cumberland County and Cumberland County Ass'n for Indian People in section of bill describing selection process for Comm'n of Indian Affairs. Requires Executive Director of Comm'n to be of Indian descent (original bill required Director be familiar with Indian culture and heritage).

H 1680 Clarify divorce-recrimination law-2 (digested in Bulletin No. 11, p. 91)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/14/78 makes no substantive change in original bill.

SENATE

S 829 Restructure county government (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 106, p. 1012; amendments adopted in House 6/30/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 122, p. 1237)
Committee substitute adopted in House 6/14/78 adds new GS 153A-66 to provide that GS Ch. 153A, Art. 4, Part 4 not to authorize abolishing partisan elections or establishing non-partisan elections in any county. New GS 18A-53.1 providing that ABC elections authorized to be held in counties by GS 18A, Art. 5 may be held in any "qualified municipality". Qualified municipality defined as one which: (1) as of date referendum or election called, incorporated at least five years; (2) has held most recent election required by charter or general law for electing officers(requirement may be w ved where notice of election advertised, but no election yet conducted because no candidates have filed); (3) has levied current fiscal year ad valorem tax of at least five cents per $100; (4) has collected at least 50% of such levy for preceding fiscal year; and (5) has adopted budget ordinance for current fiscal year substantially complying with GS 159-13, showing funds appropriated for at least two of following services--water, sewage, garbage collection, fire or police protection, street maintenance, construction or lighting.

S 933 Open meetings law amendments (identical to H 1539, digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 13)
Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/14/78 identical to committee substitute for H 1539, digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 65, except that committee substitute for S 933 deletes governing boards of public hospitals, as defined in GS 159-39, from definition of public bodies subject to open meetings law.

S 961 Asheville police pension eligibility (introduced June 5)
Amendment adopted in House 6/14/78 provides that act (Ch. 188, SL 1977) not to prevent affected employees from coming under Local Gov't Employees Retirement System subsequent to a majority vote.

S 975 Banking law amendments (identical to H 1630 digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 49)

Amendments adopted in Senate 6/14/78 make following changes in original bill: (1) allows Comm'r of Banks to accept audit made by obligor who has fully collateralized loan with bank as part of bank's examination; (2) removes provisions of proposed GS 53-99 making certain records confidential and establishing procedures for persons to inspect nonconfidential records; (3) creates Study Comm'n on Access and Confidentiality of Banking Records composed of nine members appointed by Governor with from 2 - 4 members to be officers, directors, or employees of bank. Comm'n to study access and confidentiality of records and report by March 1, 1979 to General Assembly. Provides that comm'n expenses to be paid from Contingency and Emergency Fund; (4) provides that bill to be effective on ratification but to expire June 30, 1979.

S 978 Budget comm'n consider income tax cut (digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 53)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/14/78 requests Advisory Budget Comm'n to consider sales tax cut as well as income tax cut.

S 993 Certificate of need law (original bill digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 60; amendments adopted in Senate 6/13/78 digested in Bulletin No. 11, p. 93)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/14/78 makes technical change only.

CORRECTION

S 931 County to provide home health care (original bill digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 18; amendment adopted in Senate 6/7/78 digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 56)

The digest of the amendments adopted yesterday incorrectly states that counties may not use property taxes levied under GS 153A-149 without a referendum; the amendment proposing that change was not approved.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.14,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 195 DRUNK DRIVING PENALTY CHANGES.(6/01/77, 6/07/77, 6/28/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-15.

S. 514 GRAND JURY REQUIREMENT LESSENED.(5/18/77, 5/24/77) H-REPTD FAV.

S. 638 MEDICAL EXAMINER FEE CHANGED.(6/30/77) H-PASSED 2ND READING.

S. 642 INVENTORY TAX CREDIT.(6/03/77, 6/08/78) H-2 AMENDS TABLED; H-PASSED 3RD READING; S-REC TO CONCUR IN H COM SUB; S-REF TO COM ON FINANCE.

S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.(6/07/77, 6/07/78) S-CONCUR H AMENDS 2&3-3RD RDNG.

S. 829 CHANGING COUNTY GOVRN'MNT STRUCTURE.(6/30/77, 6/14/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/15/78.

S. 830 (J.RES.) LRC STUDY STATE RETIREMENT SHELTER.(6/21/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-15.

S. 896 (J.RES.) STUDY SCHOOL CLERICAL PERSONNEL.(6/23/77) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

S. 914 THEFT OF TV CABLE SERVICE.(6/08/78) S-REC TO CONCUR H COM SUB; S-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-15.

#S. 920 1978-79 BUDGET CHANGES.(6/09/78) RATIFIED CH.1136.

#S. 927 (J.RES.) EXTEND RESEARCH COMM'N AGING STUDY. RATIFIED RES.106.

#S. 928 (J.RES.) STUDY IN-HOME ELDERLY SERVICES.(6/08/78) RATIFIED RES.107.

S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE.(6/07/78) S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-15.

S. 933 OPEN MEETINGS LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/14/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED.

#S. 936 (J.RES.) ALLOW CAFETERIA WORKERS WAGE BILL. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.109.

#S. 949 EXTEND POLICE LIABILITY COMM'N. RATIFIED CH.1137.

S. 975 BANKING LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/14/78) S-AMENDS 1-4 ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON BANKS.

S. 978 (J.RES.) BUDGET COMM'N CONSIDER TAX CUT.(6/14/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON FINANCE.

S. 986 CRIMINAL TRIAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
S. 991 (J.RES.) ALLOW REVENUE SHARING RESOLUTION. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 993 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW.(6/13/78, 6/14/78) S-RECALLED FROM ENGROSSING; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-REF TO COM ON APPROPRN.
#S.1008 (J.RES.) ALLOW BUNCOMBE TAX VACANCY BILL. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.110.
S.1011 PRINCIPAL CLERKS MADE PERMANENT. S-REPTD FAV; S-RE-REF COM ON APPROPRN.
S.1012 LAW OFFICER'S RETIREMENT TRANSFER. S-REPTD FAV.
S.1013 BUS WEIGHT VARIANCE PERMITS. H-REPTD FAV.
S.1017 (J.RES.) COMMEND DUKE BASKETBALL TEAM. H-REPTD FAV.
#S.1018 (J.RES.) ALLOW NONRESIDENT FISH LICENSE BILL. RATIFIED RES.108.
S.1023 NON-RESIDENT FISH LICENSE. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/15/78.
H.1013 CHILD SUPPORT LAW AMENDED.(6/22/77, 6/24/77, 6/13/78) S-REPTD FAV.
H.1021 PET SHOPS, KENNELS REGULATED.(5/31/77, 6/23/77) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
#H.1286 RETIREMENT PAY FORMULA CHANGED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.1390 REDEVELOPMENT COMM'R BUY LAND.(6/10/77) S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1424 MOBILE HOME TAX PERMITS.(6/27/77, 6/14/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND READING.
#H.1489 REGISTER OF DEEDS FEES RAISED.(6/23/77, 6/09/78) RATIFIED CH.1132.
H.1539 OPEN MEETINGS LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/08/78) S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON JUDIC 2.
H.1547 NURSING HOME ADVISORY COMMITTEE. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RESOURCE.
H.1548 ALLOW ELDERLY TO USE SCHOOL BUSES. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.1551 (J.RES.) ALLOW COUGAR POSSESSION BILL. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1574 (J.RES.) ALLOW NONPROFIT CORP BUDGETING BILL. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1592 FOX HUNTING ALLOWED AT NIGHT.(6/08/78, 6/09/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.1603 (J.RES.) ALLOW WASHINGTON HIGH RESOLUTION. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1611 (J.RES.) ALLOW BELHAVEN HIGH RESOLUTION. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1615 (J.RES.) ALLOW VEHICLE DEALER BOND BILL. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1619 STATE WORKER INCREMENTS ON MERIT. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF COM SPEC WAYS&MNS.
#H.1622 (J.RES.) ALLOW PERSONNEL COMM'N RESOLUTION. H-REPTD UNFAV.
H.1624 (J.RES.) ALLOW RUTHERFORD BICENTENNIAL BILL. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1627 (J.RES.) ALLOW GARNER BASKETBALL BILL. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PLACED ON CAL; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1630 BANKING LAW AMENDMENTS. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.1633 INDIAN LAWS REENACTED. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.

H.1634 INDIAN COMM'N AMENDMENTS.(6/14/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED.
H.1641 CRIMINAL TRIAL ACT CHANGES. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
H.1651 MULTI-COUNTY INDUSTRIAL BONDS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON FINANCE.
H.1652 ALLOW BONDS FOR FREIGHT TERMINALS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON FINANCE.
H.1656 INCOME TAX CHECK OFF EXTENSIONS.(6/13/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1673 (J.RES.) ALLOW WILSON LAND CONTRACT BILL. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1675 (J.RES.) CONTINUE VEHICLE PROPERTY TAX STUDY. H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED.
#H.1677 (J.RES.) ALLOW ANSON WOUND REPORT LAW. RATIFIED RES.105.
H.1678 (J.RES.) ALLOW INTANGIBLES TAX STUDY BILL. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1679 (J.RES.) ALLOW CUMBERLAND ABC PROFITS BILL. S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.1680 CLARIFY DIVORCE RECRIMINATION LAW-2.(6/14/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6/15/78.

LOCAL BILLS

#S. 370 (CALDWELL) CALDWELL-SCHOOL BUS FOR ACTIVITIES.(5/17/77, 6/22/77) H-REPTD UNFAV.
#S. 938 (TRANSYLVANIA) NO AIRPORTS NEAR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.(6/06/78) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#S. 939 (TRANSYLVANIA) TRANSYLVANIA SUBDIVISIONS DEFINED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
S. 944 (CATAWBA) CATAWBA FIRE DISTRICT CHANGES. H-REPTD FAV.
S. 950 (NEW HANOVER) CAROLINA BEACH AIRPORT AUTHORITY. H-REPTD FAV.
S. 951 (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS. H-REPTD AMENDED W/O PREJUDICE.
S. 952 (HARNETT) HARNETT AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. H-REPTD FAV.
S. 953 (WAKE) RATIFY MORRISVILLE BOARD ACTIONS. H-REPTD FAV.
S. 957 (BURKE) DREXEL CHARTER AMENDMENTS. H-REPTD FAV.
S. 959 (MONTGOMERY) MONTGOMERY FOX HUNTING REGULATED. H-REPTD FAV.
#S. 960 (ROCKINGHAM) STONEVILLE VEHICLE LICENSE FEE. H-REPTD UNFAV.
S. 961 (BUNCOMBE) ASHEVILLE POLICE PENSION ELIG..(6/14/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-PLACED ON CAL FOR 6-15.
S. 968 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO ALLOWED IN CUMBERLAND. S-REPTD FAV.
S. 974 (RANDOLPH) ALLOW LIBERTY TO LEASE PROPERTY. H-REPTD FAV.
#H. 341 (WILKES) WILKESBORO MAYOR, COMM'RS TERMS. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.1557 (MACON) MACON SCHOOL BOARD TERMS. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1560 (CLEVELAND) BELWOOD INCORPORATION. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1561 (CLEVELAND) MOORESBORO INCORPORATION. S-REPTD FAV.
H.1562 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO LAW ALLOWED IN CUMBERLAND. S-REPTD FAV.

H.|563 (RUTHERFORD) RUTHERFORD SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION. (6/08/78) S-REPTD FAV.
H.|564 (NEW HANOVER) WILMINGTON CHARTER AMENDMENT. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|565 (ROBESON, SCOTLAND) LAURINBURG-MAXTON AIRPORT COMM'N. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|567 (VANCE) VANCE SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|568 (BURKE) BURKE LIBRARY BOARD ENLARGED. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|569 (ONSLOW) BINGO ALLOWED IN ONSLOW. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|570 (GUILFORD) HIGH POINT CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|571 (CAMDEN) CAMDEN COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|572 (TYRRELL) TYRELL CORONER REESTABLISHED. (6/07/78) S-REPTD FAV.
H.|573 (DARE) NAGS HEAD LAND TRANSFER. S-REPTD FAV.
#H.|578 (UNION) EXTEND UNION SEWER BOND ISSUANCE. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.|582 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL STOCK SALE. S-REPTD FAV.
#H.|584 (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.|585 (GASTON) GASTONIA CONDITIONAL USE ZONING. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|587 (ONSLOW) JACKSONVILLE ANNEXATION LIMITED. (6/08/78) S-REPTD FAV.
H.|588 (JOHNSTON) JOHNSTON HOSPITAL BOARD ENLARGED. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|590 (NORTHAMPTON) NORTHAMPTON OFFICER PUBLIC CONTRACT. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|594 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL BOARD ELECTION. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|598 (EDGECOMBE) EDGECOMBE COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.|599 (IREDELL) STATESVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENTS. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|600 (POLK) POLK AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. S-REPTD FAV.
#H.|601 (ORANGE) CARRBORO ASSESSMENTS W/O PETITION. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.|602 (ORANGE) CHAPEL HILL PLANNING BOARD POWERS. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|604 (LENOIR) BINGO ALLOWED IN LENOIR. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|605 (DURHAM) DURHAM PAUPER'S OATH. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|606 (CARTERET) PINE KNOLL SHORES CHARTER AMENDMENT. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|607 (CARTERET) ATLANTIC BEACH BOARD NAME CHANGE. S-REPTD FAV.
#H.|609 (SAMPSON) TURKEY COMM'RS TERMS STAGGERED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.|610 (WILSON) STANTONSBURG CHARTER REVISION. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|614 (GASTON) CHERRYVILLE SUBDIVISION BOARD. S-REPTD FAV.
H.|616 (MECKLENBURG) CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. S-REPTD FAV.
#H.|618 (POLK) POLK CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. S-REPTD UNFAV.
H.|620 (AVERY) ELK PARK ABC ELECTIONS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON LOC GOVT.
H.|665 (COLUMBUS) NONRESIDENTS IN COLUMBUS SCHOOLS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

****

NEXT SESSION HOUSE: 10:00 a.m., Thursday, June 15, 1978.

NEXT SESSION SENATE: 11:00 a.m., Thursday, June 15, 1978.

G 41
25:1978/13
c.2
NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH
N. C.
Doc.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

JAN 12 1979

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

BULLETIN NO. ~~12~~ 13 -105- THURSDAY, JUNE 15, 1978

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1684 (J Res) Honor Garner girls' basketball — JOINT RES
Introducer: W. Woodard — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"Honoring and commending the Garner Senior High School girls' basketball team, winner of the North Carolina 4-A basketball championship." As title indicates.

H 1686 Non-profit corp audit exemption — GS 159
Introducer: Hurst — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"To exempt from G.S. 159-40 certain provider private, nonprofit corporations which are licensed or certified by the State of North Carolina." Amends GS 159-40 to add new subsection (e), exempting from that section (requiring annual independent audit for nonprofit corporations receiving more than $1,000 in county or city grants or appropriations for public purposes, and making certain nonprofit corporations subject to Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act, GS Ch. 159, Art. 3) private, nonprofit corporations licensed or certified by state and which are fiscally or programmatically accountable to state agencies with which they have contracted for providing of services.

H 1688 (J Res) Allow no liquor sale to minor bill — JOINT RES, GS 18A
Introducer: Nesbitt — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"Authorizing the consideration of a bill to be entitled 'An Act To Revoke Permits And Terminate Employment Of Local ABC Employees For Sale Of Mixed Beverages To Persons Under 21'." As title indicates.

H 1690 (J Res) Adjournment on Friday, June 16 — JOINT RES
Introducer: Rountree — Placed on calendar

"Providing for adjournment sine die of the General Assembly on Friday, June 16, 1978, at 2:00 p.m." As title indicates.

H 1691 (J Res) Intangibles tax study — STUDY, GS 105
Introducer: Auman — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"To establish the Intangibles Tax Study Commission." Establishes nine-member Intangibles Tax Study Comm'n consisting of State Treasurer, Sec'y of Revenue, Chairman of Economic Development Board in Dep't of Commerce, three

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

citizens appointed by Lt. Governor, and three citizens appointed by Speaker. Comm'n to study intangibles tax and, if it recommends that it be reduced or repealed, to consider alternative sources of revenue for local gov'ts now receiving share of taxes and for state share of taxes. Comm'n to report to Governor and 1979 General Assembly and to publish report by Jan. 1, 1979. Comm'n expenses to be paid out of Contingency and Emergency Funds.

H 1692 (J Res) Rutherford's 200 anniversary — JOINT RES
Introducer: Jones — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"Commemorating the two hundreth anniversary of the historic County of Rutherford." As title indicates.

SENATE

S 1027 (J Res) Adjournment on Friday, June 16 — JOINT RES
Introducer: Henley (Iden. H 1690) — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"Providing for adjournment sine die of the General Assembly on Friday, June 16, 1978, at 2:00 P.M." As title indicates.

S 1028 Venue in divorce cases — GS 50
Introducer: Soles — Sent to Judiciary 2

"To allow removal of divorce actions to the county of residence of the defendant if the plaintiff leaves the state." Amends GS 50-3 to allow defendant in divorce to have case transferred to county in which he resides if plaintiff no longer resides in NC. Transfer may be done before or after judgment of divorce.

S 1029 (S Res) LRC study income tax reduction — SENATE RES,STUDY,GS 105
Introducer: Davis — Adopted

"Calling for consideration by the Legislative Research Commission's Subcommittee on Revenue Laws of income tax reduction by upward revision of tax brackets." As title indicates; committee to consider S 955 in recommending tax reform measures.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1685 Anson wound reports required — ANSON
Introducer: Hightower — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"To amend 1977 Session Laws, Chapter 843 to add Anson County to those requiring physicians and hospitals to report certain wounds, injuries and illnesses." As title indicates; requires reports to be made to sheriff or police.

H 1687 Wilson urban redevelopment grants — WILSON
Introducer: Campbell — Passed 2nd & 3rd readings

"To allow the City of Wilson to enter contracts for the redevelopment of land in advance of its acquisition, to dispose of property at private sale and to engage in joint activity for the purpose of obtaining Urban Development Action Grants." Amends GS 160A-457 (as it applies to city of Wilson) to provide that city may enter into contracts before actual acquisition of real property to carry out activities in furtherance of purposes of grants authorized

by Housing and Community Development Act of 1977 (P.L. 95-128). Allows city to convey at private sale property within redevelopment area if proposed redeveloper is only known available redeveloper for contemplated use and (1) redevelopment is necessary for relocation of person or firms, (2) redevelopment is necessary for beneficial development, or (3) redevelopment will assure that property will not remain unused and will increase property tax revenue faster than other methods of sale. Requires findings to be verified and approved by governing body of municipality after public hearing. Allows private sales to be made in connection with Urban Development Action Grants. Requires consideration to be agreed upon by city and redeveloper and approved by governing body; consideration not to be less than fair value of property as determined by governing body. Conveyances to contain covenants limiting use of property for designated purpose. Act void if Wilson does not obtain Urban Development Action Grant by July 1, 1982.

H 1869 Cumberland ABC profits — CUMBERLAND
Introducer: C. Holt — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"To repeal Chapter 892 of the 1965 Session Laws to enable Cumberland County to receive additional federal revenue sharing money." Repeals session law indicated in title, which sets out manner in which Cumberland County ABC profits are to be disbursed.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE

H 931 Gas tax refund to taxi, nonprofits (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 68, p. 587)

Amendments adopted in Senate 6/15/78 limit reimbursements under act for fiscal 1978-79 to $300,000 and change effective date to July 1, 1978.

H 975 Architects licensing board revision (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 72, p. 624; committee substitute adopted in House 6/9/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 107, p. 1033; amendment adopted in House 6/15/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 111, p. 1098; committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/24/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 117, p. 1175; amendments adopted in Senate 6/30/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 122, p. 1232)

Amendments adopted in Senate 6/15/78 delete provision allowing person holding architecture license from another state with similar licensing requirements who has three years experience to be licensed without exam; delete exemption from act for person furnishing or using plans for construction of building costing $100,000 or less; change effective date from July 1, 1977 to October 1, 1978.

H 1021 Pet shops, kennels regulated (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 77, p. 667; committee substitute adopted in House 5/31/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 100, p. 933; amendments adopted in House 6/23/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 117, p. 1176)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/15/78 exempts from act individuals who occasionally board animals on a noncommercial basis for compensation.

H 1200 Civil penalty for solid waste law (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 89, p. 806; amendment adopted in House digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 109, p. 1072)

Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/15/78 (1) directs Dep't of Human Resources to consider, in assessing civil penalty, the degree of harm caused by violation and cost of rectifying damage; (2) requires person against whom penalty is assessed to be notified by registered or certified mail, with notice specifying

reasons for assessment; (3) allows dep't to issue rules implementing act; (4) specifies that GS 130-203 and 130-305 (apparently intends GS 130-205), which provide general penalty sections for GS Ch. 130, are not applicable to GS Ch. 130, Art. 13B; and (5) changes effective date from July 1, 1977 to ratification.

H 1[illegible] Civil penalty for solid waste law (committee substitute for this bill is digested above; for bill history see that digest)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/15/78 requires that action for injunction for violation of solid waste law must be brought in county in which defendant resides.

H 1201 Solid Waste Management program (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 89, p. 806; amendment adopted in Senate digested in Bulletin No. 111, p. 1098)

Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/15/78 makes following changes in previous version of bill: (1) redefines solid waste to exclude domestic sewage treated in sanitary sewage disposal systems with design capacity of more than 3,000 gallons or systems which discharge effluent to surface waters, and to exclude mining refuse covered by NC Mining Act and regulated by NC Mining Comm'n; (2) requires Dep't of Human Resources to co-ordinate with other governmental agencies in promotion of sanitary processing; (3) authorizes dep't to delegate authority and responsibility to local gov'ts to perform all or part of solid waste management program within jurisdiction; (4) directs Comm'n for Health Services to issue and enforce rules establishing plan providing for establishment/operation of hazardous waste facilities by state in absence of approved facilities; (5) specifies that state rules for solid waste management program to be no less stringent than similar federal regulations; (6) requires Sec'y of Human Resources to support opinion that imminent hazard exists by finding of fact; (6) provides that article to be interpreted to enable state to obtain federal financial aid in carrying out solid waste management program; (7) provides that state program concerning hazardous waste to be no more comprehensive than federal program and to be no more stringent and not effective earlier than federal rules; (8) changes effective date from July 1, 1977 to ratification.

H 1201 Solid Waste Management program (committee substitute for this bill is digested above; for bill history see that digest)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/15/78 provides that any rules, regulations or opinions issued under this act to be reviewed by proper committees of next regular session of General Assembly.

H 1539 Open meeting law amendments (original bill digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 13; committee substitute adopted in House 6/8/78 digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 65)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/15/78 specifies that public body, as defined by bill, does not apply to committees that are not policy making bodies of public hospitals.

H 1548 Allow elderly to use school buses (identical to S 924, digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 17)

Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 provides that bus carrying elderly may not travel outside county in which board of education located or counties contiguous to that county. Provides that policy adopted by school board to set out charges for use by elderly and board to amend or readopt schedule of charges annually to provide for adjustments. Prohibits school board from entering into agreement if private bus carrier bids for service at cost less than schedule of charges by board of education.

H 1553 Physicians assistants regulated (digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 16)
Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 deletes provision in original bill that prohibits physician ass't or nurse practioner from dispensing drugs when retail pharmacy is reasonably accessible.

H 1559 Release gov't worker personnel file (digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 22)
Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 adds provision to proposed amendment to GS 126-24 requiring dep't head to place in employee's file a memo stating reason why disclosure of employee's record is being allowed. Specifies that memo is a public record.

H 1562 Bingo in Cumberland, Edgecombe (introduced June 2)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/15/78 makes provisions of Ch. 491, SL 1977 allowing raffles and bingo games once a week for not more than six hours by nonprofit organizations applicable to Edgecombe County and removes Edgecombe County from Ch. 561, SL 1949 (which also regulates bingo games).

H 1592 Fox hunting allowed at night (introduced June 5; amendments adopted in House June 9)
Amendments adopted in Senate 6/15/78 change provision regulating taking of foxes by providing that foxes may be hunted with dogs (originally provided that foxes could be hunted with dogs "only") and add following counties to bill: Bertie, Camden, Currituck, Franklin, Guilford, Mecklenburg, Sampson, Vance, Warren, Wayne.

H 1623 License ambulatory surgical units (digested in Bulletin No. 6, p. 45)
Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 permits offices of private physicians or dentists, whether in individual or group practice, to come under ambulatory surgical facilities licensing provisions if they choose.

H 1630 Banking law amendments (digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 49)
Amendments adopted in House 6/15/78 are identical to amendments adopted for S 975 (originally identical to H 1630), which are digested in Bulletin No. 12, p. 100.

H 1633 Indian laws reenacted (digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 51)
Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 deletes from bill all references to Eastern Band of Cherokee.

H 1675 Continue vehicle property tax study (digested in Bulletin No. 10, p. 84)
Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 approves additional $5,000 for Committee for the Study of the Collection of Property Taxes on Motor Vehicles.

H 1686 Non-profit corp audit exemption (digested on page 105 of today's Bulletin)
Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 provides that exemption applies only to agencies fiscally accountable to either state or local gov'ts (originally applied to agencies programatically or fiscally responsible to state gov't).

SENATE

S 746 Seller's product liability limited (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 94, p. 859; committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/15/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 111, p. 1097; amendment adopted in Senate 6/17/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 113, p. 1124; committee substitute adopted in House 6/28/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 120, p. 1211)
Amendments adopted in Senate 6/15/78 clarify that act applies to natural persons and changes effective date to Jan. 1, 1979.

S 896 Study school clerical personnel (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 113, p. 1121; committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/23/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 117, p. 1177)

Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 directs Legislative Research Comm'n to report to 1979 session of General Assembly and changes effective date to July 1, 1978.

S 925 Allow legislative parking bill (digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 19)

Committee substitute adopted in House 6/15/78 allows General Assembly to consider resolution directing Legislative Services Commission to study parking on legislative building grounds (originally, allowed consideration of bill delegating authority over parking to Comm'n).

S 951 Lenoir construction exemptions (introduced June 5)

Amendment adopted in House 6/15/78 provides that act to apply only to construction of farmers market, agricultural extension building and livestock show and sale building.

S 951 Lenoir construction exemptions (introduced June 5; amendment adopted in House today digested above)

Amendment adopted in House June 15 requires buildings exempted to be inspected by county building inspector and requires inspector to certify that building in compliance with plans and specifications as required by GS Ch. 133.

S 971 Supplemental budget provisions (digested in Bulletin No. 6, p. 46)

Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/15/78 includes following additions or revisions to special budget provisions: (1) rewrites Ch. 1136, SL 1977 (Supplemental Budget Act) to provide that of the $6.05 million appropriated to provide inpatient and other services by area mental health programs, no more than $3.01 million to be used as grant-in-aid to support special inpatient services for 1978-79; balance to be used for area match as authorized by law; provides that intent is that funds other than for grants-in-aid to be continued after 1978-79 as area match funds; deletes provision requiring area mental health boards to submit plan to Dep't of Human Resources on how funds will be expended; (2) adds provision that Mental Health Study Comm'n to study current programs and funding for inpatient mental health services and report to 1979 General Assembly; (3) provides that funds to reduce class size at junior high level may be used by administrative units with schools presently organized to have grades 7,8,9 or combination therein; that intent of appropriation is to reduce teacher contacts by average of six students; (4) deletes expiration date of Dec. 31, 1979 on law (Ch. 123, SL 1975; Ch. 537, SL 1977) allowing payments from Medical Assistance Fund to fiscal intermediaries and prepaid health service contractors; (5) amends numerous sections of GS 108 and 143B to remove from Division of Social Services and to grant to Dep't of Human Resources authority to adopt all rules and regulations for medical assistance programs; provides that rules and regulations in existence July 1, 1978 to continue until repealed or superceded by Dep't of Human Resources; (6) amends GS 108-54 to provide that Dep't of Human Resources, not Director of Division of Social Services to review and approve county public assistance budgets and amends GS 108-54.1 to provide that loans to counties from State Assistance Contingency Fund to be made by Dep't of Human Resources instead of Director of Social Services Comm'n; (7) provides that State to contribute 65% and county 35% of nonfederal costs of non-State-owned skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities, except 85%-15% participation rate continues to apply to intermediate health care facilities for mentally retarded; requires state to pay 70% and counties 30% of cost of home for aged and family care home services; requires Dep't to report to 1979 General Assembly, with final report in 1980 and 1981, on effect of changes in participation rates. (8) amends GS 7A-343.1 to provide that Dep't of Crime Control to receive two copies of NC Reports and NC Appeals Reports; (9) amends GS 62-300(9) to reduce from $1 to $.50 per page the cost of transcripts of testimony before Utilities

Comm'n; (10) amends GS 55-15, 55-146, and 55A-13 to allow Sec'y of State to use certified instead of registered mail in certain instances; (11) amends GS 159-64 to provide that when issuance of local gov't bonds to be used to provide services in area to be annexed is prevented because of litigation over annexation, the period of time within which such bonds may be issued is extended by length of between beginning of litigation and its disposition; (12) amends Ch. 1031, 1977 SL (dealing with incentive pay for state employees) to provide that employees of units having financial records maintained by accounting system which identifies to Auditor's satisfaction its expenditures and receipts may apply for incentive pay; (13) amends GS 113-28.5(a), -28.7 and -28.8(1) to allow Dep't of Transportation to give state aid to airports that are publicly controlled (now, must be publically owned); (14) repeals Sec. 35.10, Ch. 802, SL 1977, which directed State Board of Education to take money from community colleges that are underenrolled and transfer it to institutions that are overenrolled; (15) specifies that money appropriated for defense of indigents in capital cases to be used only if case actually tried as a capital case; (16) amends Sec. 50.51, Ch. 802, SL 1977, to allow, rather than direct, Administrative Office of Courts to use federal funds from Title IV-D for child support program; (17) amends Ch. 1130, SL 1977 to make splitting of 27th judicial district into two districts effective July 1, 1978 instead of Jan. 1, 1979; (18) specifies that of money appropriated in supplemental budget act (Ch. 1136, SL 1977) to Forest Development Fund of Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development, $100,000 to be spent for equipment; (19) directs Director of Budget to study possibility of having "sick pay" policy for state employees as well as possibility of state's paying for employee's Social Security tax, with report of findings to be made to 1979 legislature; (20) amends GS 105-164.13(2) to exempt vaccines, medications for livestock and poultry from state sales tax; (21) amends GS 85B-6 to specify that fees listed in that statute are the maximum that Auctioneers Comm'n may charge for licenses; (22) amends GS 143A-17 to provide that department planning to include in budget request for ensuing year (a) establishment of new program regardless of source of funds or (b) state funding of program previously supported from non-state sources must include in annual plan of work submitted to Governor and Advisory Budget Comm'n measurement criteria for determining success or failure of program; (23) adds GS 143-16.1 requiring all federal funds to be expended and reported in accordance with Executive Budget Act and requires departments to indicate federal expenditures when submit proposed budgets to Advisory Budget Comm'n and Governor; (24) rewrites GS 143B-10(d) to provide that, except when otherwise required by state or federal law, advisory committees appointed by heads of dep'ts to be limited to no more than ten members unless Advisory Budget Comm'n approves larger number; provides that if committees created in connection with federal programs, per diem and travel to be paid from federal funds; and provides that by March 31 annual report to be filed with Advisory Budget Comm'n and Legislative Comm'n on Governmental Operations by committees listing total membership, cost and sources of funding, and person who made appointments; (25) adds new GS 143-342.1 to provide that Dep't of Administration to determine equitable fees for use of state-owned or operated office space and to assess all self-supporting agencies (those designated by Advisory Budget Comm'n as being primarily funded from sources other than state appropriations) using any of this office space; assessed fees to be paid to Dep't; (26) provides that Advisory Budget Comm'n must give prior approval to expenditure of funds for alteration or renovation of state-owned or -occupied buildings, but allows Comm'n to issue rules regarding delegation of approval, minimum or maximum total project cost requiring Comm'n's approval, and applicability of approval on capital renovations funded out of capital improvement funds; (27) provides that before request for appropriations for data processing equipment, services or systems reaches General Assembly, independent analysis showing that system is most efficient alternative in keeping with state's data processing plan must be provided to Advisory Budget Commission and General Assembly; (28) establishes comm'n to study situation of retirees returning to work in government jobs and drawing retirement benefits and salaries or consultant income, consisting of three senators appt'ed by Lt. Governor, three representatives appt'ed by Speaker, two legislative members of Board of Trustees of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System,

State Treasurer, Director of Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, State Auditor and Director of State Personnel Comm'n; comm'n to report to General Assembly by Feb. 15, 1979; appropriates $10,000 for comm'n expenses; (29) deducts from operating budget $11,265 from Dep't of Commerce, $1,027 from Dep't of Insurance, and $3,758 from Dep't of Natural Resources and Community Development which reflects cost of repairs and alterations to Dobbs and Archdale Bldgs for these dep'ts; (30) reduces budget of Wildlife Resources Comm'n by $568, which represents cost of building repairs for comm'n, and provides that amount of reduction to be put in fund balance of Wildlife Resources Fund; (31) amends Ch. 802, SL 1977 (1977-79 operating budget) to provide that Dep't of Administration to give list of surplus equipment to be offered at sale at least 60 days (now, 30 days) before sale; (32) provides that NC School of Science and Mathmatics to operate under general auspices of State Board of Education and adds GS 115-315.30 through -315.32 providing that school to be governed by Board of Trustees consisting of 21 voting and 5 nonvoting members; 21 voting members include one science teacher and one math teacher appt'ed by Sup't of Public Instruction; one member of Senate and one superintendent of local school system appt'ed by Lt. Governor; one member of House and one principal appt'ed by Speaker; 15 members, at least 12 of whom must be scientists and mathmeticians, appt'ed by Governor. Five nonvoting members include Chairman of State Board of Education, Sup't of Public Instruction, President of Community College System, President of Ass'n of Independent Colleges and Universities and one member of UNC Board of Governors; Board to submit budget directly to Governor; (33) provides that $460,588 of funds appropriated to Dep't of Public Instruction to be allotted to school administrative units for salaries of leadership positions for maintenance and custodial operations of public school; (34) provides that special provisions in bill only to apply to fiscal 1978-79 unless clearly indicate otherwise; and (35) makes bill effective July 1, 1978.

S 986 Criminal trial procedure amendments (identical to H 1641) digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 52)

Amendments adopted in House 6/15/78 (1) amend GS 15A-1341 to make clear that probation may not be granted if defendant being sentenced for crime which carries minimum term without parole; (2) amend GS 15A-1344(d) to provide that probation may not be revoked for conviction of crime punishable by 30 days imprisonment or less; (3) amend GS 15A-1371(a) to make clear that life sentences governed by parole provisions of GS 15A; (4) amend GS 90-96(a) to provide that persons convicted of drug offenses under GS Ch. 90, Art. 5 that only allow a fine as punishment may be placed on special probation under GS 90-96 (which allows the person to have his criminal record expunged upon successful completion of the probation); (5) make Sec. 4 of act dealing with information to be included on commitment forms effective Aug. 1, 1978; and (6) make other technical changes.

S 1024 Intangible tax on savings and loans (digested in Bulletin No. 12, p. 98)

Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/15/78 rewrites original bill to require intangibles tax on customer deposits in stock-owned savings and loan associations be imposed pursuant to same procedure as now applies to such deposits in banks or banking businesses, and exempts from intangible tax deposits of one bank or stock saving and loan with other bank or stock savings and loan.

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

S. 37 STUDENT LOAN FORGIVENESS NOT TAXED. H-REPTD FAV.
#S. 68 UNC-C CAPITAL PROJECT. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 140 UNC WILMINGTON CAPITAL PROJECT-2. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 195 DRUNK DRIVING PENALTY CHANGES.(6/01/77, 6/07/77, 6/28/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) S-RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 2.
#S. 225 JUNIOR HI TEACHER ALLOCATION, FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 248 NC STATE VET SCHOOL FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 304 DISTRICT JUDGE ADDED IN 23RD. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 384 DEPENDENT CHILD MEDICAL AID, FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 439 PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS CRIME REPEALED.(6/07/77) S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 443 GLAUCOMA, DIABETES DETECTION FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 506 PERINATAL HEALTH CARE FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 514 GRAND JURY REQUIREMENT LESSENED.(5/18/77, 5/24/77) H-FAILED 2ND READING.
#S. 602 LAND POLICY ACT FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 638 MEDICAL EXAMINER FEE CHANGED.(6/30/77) H-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1145.
S. 642 INVENTORY TAX CREDIT.(6/03/77, 6/08/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-RE-REF COM ON WAYS&MNS; S-REPTD FAV; S-AMEND 1 FAILED; S-AMEND 2 TABLED; S-PASSED 2ND READING.
S. 680 TAX MILL MACHINE SOLD TO CONTRACTOR.(6/10/77) S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
#S. 693 STATE ZOO CAPITAL FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 702 PARENTS CONSENT TO MINOR'S MARRIAGE.(6/06/77) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#S. 735 LOCAL OPTION LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.(6/07/77, 6/07/78) RATIFIED CH.1138.
#S. 745 SCHOOL HEALTH TEACHING, FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 746 SELLER'S PRODUCT LIABILITY LIMITED.(6/15/77, 6/17/77, 6/28/77, 6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-FAILED CONCUR IN COM SUB; S-CONFEREES NOT APPOINTED.
#S. 783 MOTELS PAID TO COLLECT PHONE CHARGE. H-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1146.
#S. 815 WESTERN NC HISTORY MUSEUM FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 829 CHANGING COUNTY GOVRN'MNT STRUCTURE.(6/30/77, 6/14/78) H-TABLED.

S. 830 (J.RES.) LRC STUDY STATE RETIREMENT SHELTER. (6/21/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) S-CONCURRED IN H COM SUB.
#S. 867 (J.RES.) FAMILY LAW STUDY COMM'N-2. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 884 POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 896 (J.RES.) STUDY SCHOOL CLERICAL PERSONNEL. (6/23/77, 6/15/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-CONCURRED IN H AMEND.
S. 914 THEFT OF TV CABLE SERVICE. (6/08/78) S-CONCURRED IN H COM SUB.
#S. 921 HOMEMAKER, CHORE FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 922 NURSING HOME ADVISORY COMMITTEE. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 923 IN-HOME SERVICES FOR ELDERLY, FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 926 ADULT DAY CARE FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 929 HOME MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR AGED. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 930 NURSING HOME COMMITTEES FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE. (6/07/78) S-CONCURRED IN H AMEND.
#S. 932 EASTERN MUSIC FESTIVAL FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 933 OPEN MEETINGS LAW AMENDMENTS. (6/14/78) S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 935 (J.RES.) ALLOW LEGISLATIVE PARKING, BILL. (6/15/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUB; H-COM SUB ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC TO CONCUR IN H COM SUB; S-REF TO COM ON RULES; S-RECVD FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON RULES; S-REPTD FAV.
#S. 937 SPENCER SHOPS RENOVATION FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 940 HERTFORD COURT CLERK ADDED. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 945 WILMINGTON PORT DESIGN FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 947 BLACKBEARD DRAMA FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 948 JOCKEY'S RIDGE PARK FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 954 MARINE RESOURCE CENTERS FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 962 SPEEDY TRIAL ACT AMENDMENTS. H-WITHDRAWN FROM COM; H-PLACED ON CAL; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 971 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET PROVISIONS. (6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PLACED ON CAL; H-AMEND TABLED; H-AMEND FAILED; H-PASSED 2ND READING.
#S. 972 COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 975 BANKING LAW AMENDMENTS. (6/14/78) H-WITHDRAWN FROM COM; H-PLACED ON TODAY'S CAL; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S. 978 (J.RES.) BUDGET COMM'N CONSIDER TAX CUT. (6/14/78) H-REPTD FAV.
#S. 979 MULTIFLORA ROSE CONTROL FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 981 UNC-TV RECEPTION IMPROVEMENT FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 983 STUDY NC INVOLVEMENT WORLD'S FAIR. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 985 EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMM'N FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 986 CRIMINAL TRIAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT. (6/15/78) H-10 AMENDS ADOPTED; H-1 AMEND TABLED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-CONCURRED IN H AMEND.
#S. 987 EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 989 PIEDMONT AREA MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 990 COMMUNITY COLLEGE CONSTRUCTION FUND. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S. 991 (J.RES.) ALLOW REVENUE SHARING RESOLUTION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

S. 993 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW.(6/1. 8, 6/14/78) H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
#S. 994 EIGHT PAY STEP FOR STATE WORKER. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S. 997 PREPAID HEALTH CARE FUNDS STUDY. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S.1002 COMMUNITY COLLEGE FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S.1003 SCHOOL CLERKS FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S.1004 FAYETTEVILLE STATE LIBRARY FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S.1006 LOCAL HEALTH DEP'T FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S.1007 DEPUTY LABOR COMM'R ADDED. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S.1010 COMPETENCY TEST FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#S.1011 PRINCIPAL CLERKS MADE PERMANENT. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S.1012 LAW OFFICER'S RETIREMENT TRANSFER. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S.1013 BUS WEIGHT VARIANCE PERMITS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
#S.1014 NC SYMPHONY FUNDS. S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S.1017 (J.RES.) COMMEND DUKE BASKETBALL TEAM. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
#S.1020 (J.RES.) ALLOW INTANGIBLE TAX STUDY BILL. S-REPTD FAV; S-POSTPONED INDEF.
S.1023 NON-RESIDENT FISH LICENSE. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S.1024 SAVING AND LOAN INTANGIBLE TAX.(6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
S.1027 (J.RES.) ADJOURMENT ON FRIDAY, JUNE 16. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-RECALLED FROM ENROLLING.
S.1029 LRC STUDY INCOME TAX CUT. S-ADOPTED.
H. 931 GAS TAX REFUND TO TAXI, NONPROFIT.(6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMENDS 1 & 2 ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND READING.
H. 975 ARCHITECTS LICENSING BOARD REVISION.(6/09/77, 6/15/77, 6/23/77, 6/30/77, 6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMENDS 4-6 ADOPTED; S-RE-REF COM ON FINANCE.
H.1013 CHILD SUPPORT LAW AMENDED.(6/22/77, 6/24/77, 6/13/78) S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMENDS; H-CONCURRED IN S AMENDS.
H.1021 PET SHOPS, KENNELS REGULATED.(5/31/77, 6/23/77, 6/15/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.1200 CIVIL PENALTY FOR SOLID WASTE LAW.(6/13/77, 6/15/78, 6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND READING; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 3RD READING.
H.1201 SOLID WASTE ACT AMENDED.(6/15/77, 6/15/78, 6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
#H.1330 ELECTION OFFICIALS PAY INCREASED.(6/24/77) S-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.1390 REDEVELOPMENT COMM'R BUY LAND.(6/10/77) RATIFIED CH.1139.
H.1424 MOBILE HOME TAX PERMITS.(6/27/77, 6/14/78) S-PASSED 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND.
H.1539 OPEN MEETINGS LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/08/78, 6/15/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-AMEND 1 WITHDRAWN; S-AMEND 2 ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND.
H.1546 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE. H-POSTPONED TO 6/16/78.

H.|547 NURSING HOME ADVISORY COMMITTEE. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|548 ALLOW ELDERLY TO USE SCHOOL BUSES.(6/|5/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-AMEND FAILED; H-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|55| (J.RES.) ALLOW COUGAR POSSESSION BILL. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|553 PHYSICIANS ASSISTANTS REGULATED.(6/|5/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-RECVD FROM HOUSE; S-AMEND FAILED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|559 RELEASE GOV'T WORKER PERSONNEL FILE.(6/|5/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM SPECW&M.
#H.|574 (J.RES.) ALLOW NONPROFIT CORP BUDGETING BILL. RATIFIED RES.|||.
H.|592 FOX HUNTING ALLOWED AT NIGHT.(6/08/78, 6/09/78, 6/|5/78) S-AMENDS |-3 ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|603 (J.RES.) ALLOW WASHINGTON HIGH RESOLUTION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|6|| (J.RES.) ALLOW BELHAVEN HIGH RESOLUTION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|6|5 (J.RES.) ALLOW VEHICLE DEALER BOND BILL. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|623 LICENSE AMBULATORY SURGICAL UNITS.(6/|5/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM SPEC W&M.
#H.|624 (J.RES.) ALLOW RUTHERFORD BICENTENNIAL BILL. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.||7.
#H.|627 (J.RES.) ALLOW GARNER BASKETBALL BILL. RATIFIED RES.||4.
#H.|630 BANKING LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/|5/78) H-2 AMENDS ADOPTED; H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
H.|633 INDIAN LAWS REENACTED.(6/|5/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|634 INDIAN COMM'N AMENDMENTS.(6/|4/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|64| CRIMINAL TRIAL ACT CHANGES. H-POSTPONED TO 6/|6/78.
H.|65| MULTI-COUNTY INDUSTRIAL BONDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|652 ALLOW BONDS FOR FREIGHT TERMINALS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|656 INCOME TAX CHECK OFF EXTENSIONS.(6/|3/78) S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM ON FINANCE.
H.|658 (J.RES.) ALLOW CONDEMNATION VALUATIONS BILL. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
#H.|673 (J.RES.) ALLOW WILSON LAND CONTRACT BILL. RATIFIED RES.||5.

H.|675 (J.RES.) CONTINUE VEHICLE PR('RTY TAX STUDY.(6/|5/78) H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF TO COM SPECW&M; S-RECALLED FROM COM; S-RE-REF COM ON APPROPRN; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-REF COM ON SPEC W&M; S-TAKEN FROM COM; S-RE-REF COM ON APPROPRN; S-TAKEN FROM COM; S-RE-REF COM ON SPEC W&M.

#H.|678 (J.RES.) ALLOW INTANGIBLES TAX STUDY BILL. RATIFIED RES.||2.

#H.|679 (J.RES.) ALLOW CUMBERLAND ABC PROFITS BILL. RATIFIED RES.||3.

H.|680 CLARIFY DIVORCE RECRIMINATION LAW-2.(6/|4/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|684 (J.RES.) HONOR GARNER GIRLS' BASKETBALL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|686 NON-PROFIT CORP AUDIT EXEMPTION.(6/|5/78) H-PLACED ON CAL; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-RECVD FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|688 (J.RES.) ALLOW NO LIQUOR SALE TO MINOR BILL. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-RECVD FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|690 (J.RES.) ADJOURNMENT ON FRIDAY,JUNE |6. H-PLACED ON TODAY'S CAL.

H.|69| (J.RES.) INTANGIBLES TAX STUDY. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-RECVD FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|692 (J.RES.) RUTHERFORD'S 200TH ANNIVERSARY. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-RECVD FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

LOCAL BILLS

S. 944 (CATAWBA) CATAWBA FIRE DISTRICT CHANGES. H-PASSED 2ND READING.

#S. 950 (NEW HANOVER) CAROLINA BEACH AIRPORT AUTHORITY. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.||4|.

S. 95| (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS.(6/|5/78, 6/|5/78) H-AMEND FAILED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-RE-REF COM ON JUDIC 2; H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC TO CONCUR IN H AMEND; S-CONCURRED IN H AMEND.

#S. 952 (HARNETT) HARNETT AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.||44.

S. 953 (WAKE) RATIFY MORRISVILLE BOARD ACTIONS. H-PASSED 2ND READING.

S. 957 (BURKE) DREXEL CHARTER AMENDMENTS. H-PASSED 2ND READING.

#S. 959 (MONTGOMERY) MONTGOMERY FOX HUNTING REGULATED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.||42.

S. 96| (BUNCOMBE) ASHEVILLE POLICE PENSION ELIG..(6/|4/78) S-CONCURRED IN H AMEND.

#S. 968 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO ALLOWED IN CUMBERLAND. S-POSTPONED INDEF.

#S. 974 (RANDOLPH) ALLOW LIBERTY TO LEASE PROPERTY. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.||43.

H.|557 (MACON) MACON SCHOOL BOARD TERMS. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|560 (CLEVELAND) BELWOOD INCORPORATION. S-PASSED 2ND READING.

H.|56| (CLEVELAND) MOORESBORO INCORPORATION. S-PASSED 2ND READING.

H.|562 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO IN CUMBERLAND,EDGECOMBE.(6/|5/78) S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND.

H.|563 (RUTHERFORD) RUTHERFORD SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION.(6/08/78) S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.|564 (NEW HANOVER) WILMINGTON CHARTER AMENDMENT. S-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|565 (ROBESON, SCOTLAND) LAURINBURG-MAXTON AIRPORT COMM'N. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|567 (VANCE) VANCE SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|568 (BURKE) BURKE LIBRARY BOARD ENLARGED. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|569 (ONSLOW) BINGO ALLOWED IN ONSLOW. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|570 (GUILFORD) HIGH POINT CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|571 (CAMDEN) CAMDEN COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|572 (TYRRELL) TYRELL CORONER REESTABLISHED.(6/07/78) S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|573 (DARE) NAGS HEAD LAND TRANSFER. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|582 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL STOCK SALE. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|585 (GASTON) GASTONIA CONDITIONAL USE ZONING. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|587 (ONSLOW) JACKSONVILLE ANNEXATION LIMITED.(6/08/78) S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|588 (JOHNSTON) JOHNSTON HOSPITAL BOARD ENLARGED. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|590 (NORTHAMPTON) NORTHAMPTON OFFICER PUBLIC CONTRACT. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|593 (WATAUGA) WATAUGA DEED RECORDING REQUIREMENTS.(6/13/78) S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|594 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL BOARD ELECTION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|598 (EDGECOMBE) EDGECOMBE COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. S-RECALLED FROM COM; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|599 (IREDELL) STATESVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENTS. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|600 (POLK) POLK AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|602 (ORANGE) CHAPEL HILL PLANNING BOARD POWERS. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|604 (LENOIR) BINGO ALLOWED IN LENOIR. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|605 (DURHAM) DURHAM PAUPER'S OATH. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|606 (CARTERET) PINE KNOLL SHORES CHARTER AMENDMENT. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|607 (CARTERET) ATLANTIC BEACH BOARD NAME CHANGE. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|610 (WILSON) STANTONSBURG CHARTER REVISION. S-PASSED 2ND READING.
H.|614 (GASTON) CHERRYVILLE SUBDIVISION BOARD. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|616 (MECKLENBURG) CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.
H.|620 (AVERY) ELK PARK ABC ELECTIONS. S-RECALLED FROM COM; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

#H.1665 (COLUMBUS) NONRESIDENTS IN COLUMBUS SCHOOLS. RATIFIED CH.1140.

H.1685 (ANSON) ANSON WOUND REPORTS REQUIRED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.1687 (WILSON) WILSON URBAN REDEVELOPMENT GRANTS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

H.1689 (CUMBERLAND) CUMBERLAND ABC PROFITS. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING.

****

NEXT SESSIONS HOUSE AND SENATE: 10:30 a.m., Friday, June 16, 1978.

25:1978/14
C.2
NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY
RALEIGH
N. C.
Doc.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN SERVICES

DAILY BULLETIN

A digest of actions by the North Carolina General Assembly

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

State Legislative Building / P.O. Box 7294 / Raleigh, North Carolina 27611 / 919-733-2484 or 2485

JAN

PUBLIC BILLS INTRODUCED

HOUSE

H 1693 Cougar grandfather clause — GS 113
Introducer: Lilley — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"To amend G.S. 113-109(g), relating to the possession of cougars." Amends cited statute to provide that persons who had cougar in their possession on June 29, 1977 are not subject to provisions of statute prohibiting taking or possessing of cougar.

H 1694 (J Res) Belhaven High basketball honored — JOINT RES
Introducer: Chapin — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"Honoring The Belhaven Bulldogs, winners of the 1-A basketball championship in both the boys and girls divisions." As title indicates.

H 1695 (J Res) Washington High basketball honored — JOINT RES
Introducer: Chapin — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"Honoring the Washington 'Pam Pack' for receiving the title of champions in the 3-A basketball conference in 1978." As title indicates.

H 1696 Land value if sell to gov't — GS 105,153A,160A
Introducer: Collins — Passed 2nd and 3rd reading

"To disqualify the sale of land under threat of the exercise of the power of eminent domain as competent evidence of the true value of comparable land." Amends GS 105-283 (requiring uniform appraisal standards) as title indicates. Effective for taxable years beginning Jan. 1, 1979.

SENATE

S 1030 (J Res) Budget Comm'n study tax exemption — JOINT RES, GS 105
Introducer: Renfrow — Passed 2nd and 3rd readings

"Requesting the Advisory Budget Commission to recommend a state personal income tax exemption for unemployment benefits received by taxpayers whose adjusted gross income is less than five thousand two hundred dollars." Requests Comm'n to recommend bill achieving effect described in title in its 1979-81 budget package.

Copyright 1978 - Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Not to be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission.

LOCAL BILLS INTRODUCED

None.

AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

HOUSE

H 540 School health teaching, funds (original bill digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 51, p. 366; committee substitute adopted in House 4/26/77 digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 75, p. 651)

Amendments adopted in House 6/16/78 (1) add to committee one physician to be appointed by Governor from list of three names submitted by NC Chiropractic Ass'n; (2) appropriate a total of $210,000 for fiscal 1978-79 (originally, $1.13 million for biennium) to be expended as follows: $193,130 to begin comprehensive school health education programs in eight education regions, $14,370 for position to help develop statewide comprehensive school health education program, $1,250 for purchasing or preparing comprehensive health education curricula and teacher guides; and $1,250 to State School Health Education Advisory Committee for travel and expenses; and (3) change effective date from July 1, 1977 to July 1, 1978.

H 783 Glaucoma, diabetes detection funds (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 62, p. 499)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 reduces appropriation to Dep't of Human Resources to $25,000 for fiscal 1978-79 (original bill, $254,000 in fiscal 1977-78 and $1.2 million in 1978-79). Changes effective date from July 1, 1977 to July 1, 1978.

H 1367 Western NC History Museum funds (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 103, p. 968)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/68 reduces appropriations to Division of Archives and History for establishment of Western Division of Archives and History office in Asheville to $100,000 (originally, $197,000 in fiscal 1977-78 and $183,000 in 1978-79) and deletes authority to use money as planning funds for Western North Carolina Museum of History. Changes effective date from July 1, 1977 to July 1, 1978.

H 1383 Abandoned cemetery study committee (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 104, p. 981)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 increases size of committee to 16 members from 14, and provides that two extra members to represent United Daughters of Confederacy and Sons of Confederate Veterans. Provides that all committee appointments to be made in time for it to begin work by Sept. 1, 1978, with committee to report to 1981 legislature by Jan. 10, 1981 (originally, 1979).

H 1510 Special assistance participation (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 110, p. 1079)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 changes effective date from July 1, 1977 to July 1, 1978.

H 1529 Cleveland historical museum funds (digested in 1977 Bulletin No. 120, p. 1207)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 makes appropriation applicable to fiscal 1978-79 (originally, 1977-78) and provides that act effective July 1, 1978.

H 1548 Elderly may use school buses (original bill identical to S 924, digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 17; amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 digested in Bulletin No. 13, p. 108)

Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 requires that State Board of Education must adopt uniform schedule of fees to be charged for bus usage, with the fee to include a charge by hour and mileage. Requires fee schedule to be approved by Advisory Budget Comm'n. Charges to be sufficient to cover all expenses both fixed and variable. Allows amendment of schedule with concurrance of both Board and Comm'n. Prohibits local school board from deviating from schedule unless wages change.

H 1555 Spencer Shops renovation funds (digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 22)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 reduces appropriation from $375,000 to $50,000 to be used for stabilization of structure, to buy artifacts and continue research about site.

H 1566 Robeson court clerk added (digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 23)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 appropriates $8,960 for additional deputy clerk of court (originally, $17,920 for two additional clerks).

H 1580 Octagon-shaped house repair funds (digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 31)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 requires appropriation be made available to Hyde County Historical Society for research, planning, and restoration of Octagon House only if like amount raised by Society, and requires appropriated funds to be expended pursuant to GS 121-11 and GS 143-31.2.

H 1596 Wilmington port design funds (identical to S 945, digested in Bulletin No. 4, p. 25)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 offsets Ports Authority receipts of $50,000 against design study cost of $165,000, for total appropriation from General Fund of $115,000 (originally, $165,000).

H 1597 Marine resources centers funds (identical to S 954, digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 34)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 reduces appropriation from $194,788 to $75,000 to be used for salaries for new permanent positions at centers.

H 1621 Lake Waccamaw park ranger funds (digested in Bulletin No. 6, p. 45)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 specifies that appropriation is for related operating expenses in addition to ranger, and that funds are in addition to other appropriations to Dep't for fiscal 1978-79.

H 1644 Seaboard Coast Line Bldg. funds (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 59)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 reduces appropriation from $275,000 to $30,000 and deletes statement that building to be developed as museum.

H 1647 Pine Mouse research building (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 60)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 reduces appropriation for research building to $15,000 from $20,000.

H 1648 Statewide public FM radio funds (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 60)

Committee substitute adopted in House 6/16/78 specifies that $125,000 of $5.8 million appropriation for expansion of Educational Television Network in Ch. 1136, SL 1977 to be used for design, planning, and insofar as possible, implementation of statewide public FM radio network. Directs UNC to report on progress to legislature by March 1, 1979.

H 1655 Prepaid health study, funds (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 63)
Amendments adopted in House 6/16/78 reduce appropriation to Dep't of Administration for the Comm'n on Prepaid Health Plans from $30,000 to $15,000 and raise comm'n membership from 13 to 15 with six legislative appointees to remain same as in original bill and nine other members app'ted by Governor, with Governor being requested to appoint persons representative of providers of health care, teachers and state employees, health insurers, consumers, and private industry (originally, Governor app'ted six members and bill specified professions from which each appointee to come).

H 1663 Land records management funds (digested in Bulletin No. 9, p. 73)
Amendment adopted 6/16/78 reduces appropriation to Dep't of Administration for establishing Land Records Management Program from $37,500 to $25,000 and reduces appropriation for assistance in improving county land records from $100,000 to $75,000.

H 1664 Public school salary system (digested in Bulletin No. 9, p. 71)
Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 rewrites bill to direct Legislative Research Commission to study uniform and equitable public school salary system; appropriates $5,000 to comm'n for study. Effective July 1, 1978.

H 1666 Retired clerks retirement system (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 62)
Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 specifies that appropriation to be made to Clerks of Court Retirement System, Dep't of Treasurer.

H 1671 Forestry employees retirement payment (digested in Bulletin No. 10, p. 83)
Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 rewrites bill to direct Legislative Research Comm'n to study need for retirement coverage of temporary employees, with comm'n to report to 1979 legislature. Appropriates $5,000 to comm'n for study. Changes effective date from ratification to July 1, 1978.

H 1672 Citizenship education funds (bill digested in Bulletin No. 10, p. 83)
Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 specifies that funds to come from General Fund.

H 1693 Cougar grandfather clause (digested in Bulletin No. 14, p. 121)
Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 exempts persons possessing cougar on June 29, 1977 only if cougar not kept in municipality having ordinance on subject.

SENATE

S 925 Modify Medicaid eligibility standards (digested in Bulletin No. 3, p. 17)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 amends Sec. 23, Ch. 1136, SL 1977 (supplementary budget act) to increase maximum net family annual income eligibility standards for medically needy recipients of Medicaid; smallest increase is from $1,700 to $1,900 for family of one, with proportional increases for larger families; largest increase is from $4,600 to $5,200 for family of 13 (originally, bill keyed to 1978-79 current operations budget and increases were from $100 to $300 larger in amended version of bill). Appropriates $600,000 (originally, $950,087) to implement increases.

S 946 School bus injury fund claims (digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 33)
Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/16/78 rewrites bill to provide that the $70,000 appropriated by Ch. 24, SL 1977 is to be available for settling claim of Lisa Haney, a pupil injured in school bus accident on Nov. 12, 1976.

S 956 National Guard tuition funds (identical to H 1589, digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 34)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 reduces appropriation for tuition assistance program from $60,000 to $45,000.

S 964 Judicial advisory unit funds (digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 35)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 provides that program to be continued by transferring funds already appropriated to Justice Dep't for minimum salaries for local law enforcement officers.

S 969 Legislative pay, allowances increased (digested in Bulletin No. 5, p. 35)
Committee substitute and amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 add new provisions increasing salary of Speaker of House to $12,000 and expense allowance to $300 month (original bill retain $9,000 and $250 month); salary of President Pro Tem of Senate, Speaker Pro Tem of House, and minority leaders in House and Senate to $7,500 and expense allowance to $200 month (original bill retained $6,000 and $150 month); salary of Governor to $47,700 (original bill retained $45,000). Lowers pay raise for legislators from $8,400 to $6,000 per year and expense allowance from $200 to $150. Raises subsistence allowance for members of General Assembly from $35 to $44 per day. Deletes appropriation in original bill and provides that funds to come from amount set aside for 6% state employee's salary increase. Governor's pay raise effective July 1, 1978; changes in legislative salaries and allowances effective with convening of regular 1979 session.

S 973 Greenville rehabilitation funds (digested in Bulletin No. 6, p. 46)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 specifies that appropriation is for fiscal 1978-79.

S 977 Agricultural Experiment Station funds (digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 53)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 deletes specified appropriation to Agricultural Experiment Station and instead appropriates $200,000 to UNC Board of Governors for conducting research and extension programs.

S 980 Southwest Tech dorm funds (identical to H 1636 digested in Bulletin No. 7, p. 52)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 reduces amount appropriated from General Fund to dorm project from $60,000 to $30,000.

S 992 Shrubbery research funds (digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 65)
Committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/16/78 reduces appropriation for shrubbery research from $81,000 to $60,000.

S 995 State employee subsistence raised (digested in Bulletin No. 9, p. 73)
Amendments adopted in Senate 6/16/78 delete $1.9 million appropriation for increased subsistence allowances of $27 per day for instate and $39 per day for out of state travel, requiring them to be funded from existing authorized budgets. Adds provision to GS 138-6(a)(3) requiring Director of Budget to promulgate regulations for prorating allowances for travel involving less than full day. Exempts employees of NC Burial Ass'n Comm'n from proposed GS 138-6(a)(3).

S 1000 Cost Containment Comm'n funds (iden. to H 1659, digested in Bulletin No. 9, p. 71)
Amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 reduces appropriation to Comm'n from $15,000 to $7,500.

S 1009 Funds for court personnel (digested in Bulletin No. 10, p. 85)
Committee substitute and subsequent amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 make following changes in original bill: (1) delete funds for one new deputy clerk position each in Buncombe, Bladen, Columbus, Robeson, Sampson and Scotland counties; delete three of proposed eight clerk positions in Guilford and add one position each in Beaufort and Catawba, and five in Mecklenburg; (2) add funds for one new magistrate position in Gaston and one in Lincoln, and amends GS 7A-133 to increase minimum-maximum quota for magistrates in Gaston to 11 and

19, and in Lincoln to 4 and 6; (3) add $7500 for secretary in 16th District DA's office, and $15,000 for two secretaries in 26th District DA's office; (4) delete funds for temporary clerical help in Mecklenburg clerk's office and for cash registers in Guilford Superior Court Clerk's office.

S 1024 Intangibles tax on savings and loans (original bill digested in Bulletin No. 12, p. 98; committee substitute adopted in Senate 6/15/78 digested in Bulletin No. 13, p. 112)

Amendment adopted in House 6/16/78 amends GS 105-199 to provide that deposits representing actual payment of benefits to World War veterans by federal gov't, when not reinvested, are not subject to intangibles tax.

LATE HOUSE AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES

H 1656 Income tax check-off extension (original bill digested in Bulletin No. 8, p. 63; committee substitute adopted in House 6/13/78 digested in Bulletin No. 11, p. 91)

Committee substitute and subsequent amendment adopted in Senate 6/16/78 (1) places limit of $300,000 per year on amount that party may receive (no such limit in House committee substitute); (2) requires funds in "Presidential Election Year Candidates Fund" be allocated and disbursed during presidential election year; (3) in general election years lacking presidential election, requires State Treasurer to pay over funds held in party's account if it applies for them(previously, 80% paid over immediately, 20% to Presidential Election Year Candidates' Fund); (4) in years in which no general election held, requires State Treasurer to pay over 20% of funds held in Election Campaign Fund to Presidential Election Year Candidates Fund (previously, 50%); (5) in general election years with presidential election, requires state chairman of party to disburse 50% of all funds received to party and 50% to opposed individual candidates for major offices (previously, 60% to party, 40% to individual candidates); (6) in general elections years lacking presidential election, requires state chairman of party to disburse 50% of all funds to party and 50% to opposed major candidates (previously, 75% to party, 25% to individual candidates); (7) makes state treasurer of political party ex officio member of party fund allocation committee and deletes chairmen of party for each congressional district; (8) provides that funds held by State Treasurer and Sec'y of Revenue not previously disbursed to parties to be allocated by party chairman 37% to candidates with opposition in general election and 62% to party; (9) adds "sunset" provision providing for expiration of act on Dec. 31, 1981.

SENATE AND HOUSE CALENDAR ACTION JUN.16,1978

NOTES 1. INCLUDES FLOOR ACTION IN BOTH SENATE AND HOUSE.
2. DATES IN PARENTHESIS INDICATE WHEN AMENDMENTS OR COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES WERE ADOPTED.
3. SUMMARY OF TEXTS OF AMENDMENTS AND COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTES ADOPTED TODAY ARE IN SEPARATE SECTION OF THIS BULLETIN.
4. RATIFIED OR FAILED BILLS ARE INDICATED BY A #.

PUBLIC BILLS

#S. 37 STUDENT LOAN FORGIVENESS NOT TAXED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.122.

#S. 195 DRUNK DRIVING PENALTY CHANGES.(6/01/77, 6/07/77, 6/28/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-CONCURS IN H AMEND; RATIFIED CH.222.

#S. 549 ALIMONY TAX DEDUCTION.(5/18/77) H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#S. 586 NO DEATH TAX RETURN IN SMALL ESTATE. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#S. 642 INVENTORY TAX CREDIT.(6/03/77, 6/08/78) S-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.200.

#S. 680 TAX MILL MACHINE SOLD TO CONTRACTOR.(6/10/77) H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.218.

#S. 830 (J.RES.) LRC STUDY STATE RETIREMENT SHELTER.(6/21/77, 6/07/78, 6/13/78) RATIFIED RES.20.

#S. 837 CIVIL RIGHTS LAWSUIT LIMITATION.(6/23/77) H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#S. 838 JOB DISCRIMINATION SUITS LIMITED.(6/24/77) H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#S. 892 DAY CARE LICENSE FEES REVISED.(6/30/77) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#S. 896 (J.RES.) STUDY SCHOOL CLERICAL PERSONNEL.(6/23/77, 6/15/78) RATIFIED RES.16.

#S. 914 THEFT OF TV CABLE SERVICE.(6/08/78) RATIFIED CH.185.

#S. 925 MODIFY MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY RULES.(6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.224.

#S. 931 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE.(6/07/78) RATIFIED CH.184.

#S. 935 (J.RES.) ALLOW LEGISLATIVE PARKING, BILL.(6/15/78) S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.29.

#S. 941 MUSEUM OF THE ALBEMARLE FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.225.

#S. 942 TOWN CREEK INDIAN MOUND FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.226.

#S. 946 SCHOOL BUS INJURY FUNDS.(6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.227.

#S. 956 NATIONAL GUARD TUITION FUNDS.(6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.247.

#S. 958 DA'S INVESTIGATOR ADDED IN 28TH. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.228.

#S. 962 SPEEDY TRIAL ACT AMENDMENTS. RATIFIED CH.179.

#S. 963 SBI DRUG AGENTS FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.229.

#S. 964 JUDICIAL ADVISORY UNIT FUNDS. (6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1248.

#S. 965 HALIFAX MAGISTRATES FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1230.

#S. 967 COURT CLERK ADDED IN HARNETT. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1231.

#S. 969 LEGISLATIVE PAY,ALLOWANCE INCREASED. (6/16/78, 6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-AMEND 1 ADOPTED; S-AMEND 2 FAILED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1249.

#S. 971 SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET PROVISIONS. (6/15/78) H-AMEND FAILED; H-AMEND TABLED; H-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1219.

#S. 973 GREENVILLE REHABILITATION FUNDS. (6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1232.

#S. 975 BANKING LAW AMENDMENTS. (6/14/78) RATIFIED CH.118.

#S. 977 AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STA. FUNDS. (6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1250.

#S. 978 (J.RES.) BUDGET COMM'N CONSIDER TAX CUT. (6/14/78) H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.13.

#S. 980 SOUTHWEST TECH DORM FUNDS. (6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1251.

#S. 982 COLONIAL RECORDS PUBLICATION FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1233.

#S. 984 DA'S SECRETARY ADDED IN STATESVILLE. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1234.

#S. 986 CRIMINAL TRIAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT. (6/15/78) RATIFIED CH.1147.

#S. 988 TRYON PALACE SECURITY FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1235.

#S. 991 (J.RES.) ALLOW REVENUE SHARING RESOLUTION. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND READING; H-FAILED 3RD READING.

#S. 992 SHRUBBERY RESEARCH FUNDS. (6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1236.

#S. 993 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW. (6/13/78, 6/14/78) RATIFIED CH.1182.

#S. 995 STATE EMPLOYEE SUBSISTENCE RAISED. (6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMENDS 1 & 2 ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1237.

#S. 996 19TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT DIVIDED. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1238.

#S. 998 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1239.

#S. 999 REVISE LOCAL GOV'T RETIREMENT PLAN. S-REPTD FAV, S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1240.

#S.1000 COST CONTAINMENT COMM'N FUNDS. (6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.1241.

#S.|00| STATE ARCHIVES FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|242.

#S.|009 FUNDS FOR COURT PERSONNEL.(6/|6/78, 6/|6/78) S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|243.

#S.|0|2 LAW OFFICER'S RETIREMENT TRANSFER. H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|204.

#S.|0|3 BUS WEIGHT VARIANCE PERMITS. RATIFIED CH.||78.

#S.|0|7 (J.RES.) COMMEND DUKE BASKETBALL TEAM. RATIFIED RES.||9.

#S.|0|9 STATE PROPERTY INVENTORY FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|244.

#S.|02| CHOWAN,NORTHHAMPTON CLERKS FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|245.

#S.|022 HEALTH ADVENTURE FUNDS. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|246.

#S.|023 NON-RESIDENT FISH LICENSE. RATIFIED CH.||83.

#S.|024 SAVING AND LOAN INTANGIBLE TAX.(6/|5/78, 6/|6/78) H-REC FROM SENATE; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-CONCURS IN H AMEND; RATIFIED CH.|220.

#S.|027 (J.RES.) ADJOURMENT ON FRIDAY, JUNE |6. H-ORDERED ENROLLED; RATIFIED RES.|32.

#S.|028 VENUE IN DIVORCE CASES. (6/|6/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|223.

#S.|030 (J.RES.) BUDGET COMM'N STUDY TAX EXEMPTION. S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC FROM SENATE; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.|33.

#H. 94 NO SEX BIAS IN ENTIRETY PROPERTY.(6/08/77) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. ||6 UNC-C CAPITAL PROJECT. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H. |67 UNEMPLOYMENT PAY NOT GROSS INCOME-3.(4/0|/77) S-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H. |92 INTANGIBLES TAX REPEAL. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 200 CIGARETTE TAX INCREASE. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 2|9 STUDENT LOAN FORGIVENESS NOT TAXED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 258 FOOD EXEMPTED FROM SALES TAX. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 259 INCOME TAX CREDIT FOR FOOD TAX. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 262 REMOVE MACHINE SALES TAX LIMIT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 263 CIGARETTE STAMP DISCOUNT DECREASED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 265 INCOME TAX UPPED-HIGHER INCOME. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 267 ESTIMATED CORPORATE TAX PAYMENT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 376 INCOME TAX UPPED-HIGHER INCOME-2. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 393 NO TAX LISTING-NO LICENSE PLATE. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 456 NC STATE VET SCHOOL FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H. 540 SCHOOL HEALTH TEACHING, FUNDS.(4/26/77, 6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-2 AMENDS ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|256.

#H. 60| NC DANCE THEATRE FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H. 635 SICKLE CELL INCOME TAX EXEMPTION. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 636 STATE PENSION CREDIT PURCHASES.(6/|5/77) H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H. 783 GLAUCOMA, DIABETES DETECTION FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|257.

#H. 788 VISITATION IF PAY CHILD SUPPORT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H. 799 PRESUMPTIVE SENTENCING OF FELONS. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H. 833 LOBBYING FEE ABOLISHED. (6/0|/77) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H. 869 LIQUOR REVENUE TO ALCOHOLISM RAISED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H. 909 AUTO TAX CLASS/LIST BEFORE REGISTER. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H. 93| GAS TAX REFUND TO TAXI, NONPROFIT. (6/|5/78) S-PASSED 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMENDS; H-CONCURRED IN S AMENDS; RATIFIED CH.|2|5.
#H. 980 LAND POLICY ACT AMENDMENTS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H. 989 AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL WELFARE FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H. 99| CAR DEALER'S PRIVILEGE LICENSE TAX. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|007 LAND POLICY ACT FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|0|0 GAS TAX UPPED ONE CENT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|0|3 CHILD SUPPORT LAW AMENDED. (6/22/77, 6/24/77, 6/|3/78) RATIFIED CH.||86.
#H.|0|8 AUTO LICENSE FEE BASED ON WEIGHT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|02| PET SHOPS, KENNELS REGULATED. (5/3|/77, 6/23/77, 6/|5/78) S-PASSED 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND; RATIFIED CH.|2|7.
#H.|062 MENTALLY RETARDED GROUP HOME FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|098 LENOX BAKER HOSPITAL FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.||73 CEMETERY TRUST FUND REQUIREMENTS. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.||77 8% EMPLOYEE STATE PAY RAISE. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.||80 NO LOCAL GOV'T FEES FOR LOBBYING. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.||88 STATE ZOO CAPITAL FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.||9| TEACHER PAY RAISE FOR CERTAIN DEPTS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.||92 CHICOD,SWIFT CREEKS WATERSHED FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.||93 PUBLIC OFFICERS ETHICS ACT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|200 CIVIL PENALTY FOR SOLID WASTE LAW. (6/|3/77, 6/|5/78, 6/|5/78) H-REC CONCUR S COM SUB; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|205.
#H.|20| SOLID WASTE ACT AMENDED. (6/|5/77, 6/|5/78, 6/|5/78) H-REC CONCUR IN S COM SUB; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|2|6.
#H.|205 MASSEUSE HAVE |000 HOURS TRAINING. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|224 STATE FUND WATERSHED PROJECTS. (6/|5/77) S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|206.
#H.|227 STATE EMPLOYEE 3 |/2% PAY RAISE. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|287 STATE EMPLOYEE INSURANCE FUNDING. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|308 STATE EMPLOYEE PAY RAISES. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|3|5 ABORTION CONSENT-2. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|3|6 SHAMPOOING IS NOT BARBERING. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|3|9 NO INTANGIBLES TAX IF AGE 65. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|328 (J.RES.) FAMILY LAW STUDY COMM'N. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|343 CAR LICENSE FEE BASED ON MILEAGE. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|346 ASSESSING BY WATER, SEWER AUTHORITY. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|354 SECURITIES FILING FEE INCREASED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|355 FINANCE, COLLECTION, MOTOR CLUB FEE. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|367 WESTERN NC HISTORY MUSEUM FUNDS. (6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|258.
#H.|380 PROPERTY TAX DISCHARGE TIME. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|383 (J.RES.) ABANDONED CEMETERY STUDY COMMITTEE. (6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.|34.
#H.|396 JOB DISCRIMINATION SUITS LIMITED. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.|397 CIVIL RIGHTS LAWSUIT LIMITATION. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|420 AUTO LICENSE FEE BASED ON WEIGHT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|421 (J.RES.) AGRICULT. EXPERIMENT STATION STUDY. H-POSTPONED INDEF
#H.|424 MOBILE HOME TAX PERMITS.(6/27/77, 6/14/78) RATIFIED CH.||87.
#H.|429 REIT'S TAX DEDUCTION. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|456 PROHIBIT DRIVING ON SCHOOL PROPERTY. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|457 EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATION TAX EXEMPT. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|463 $95 MONTH RAISE FOR STATE EMPLOYEES. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|480 FARM LAND BOUNDARY PROCEEDINGS. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|482 BIRTH CERT., WATER INSPECTION FEES. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.|483 CRIMINAL INCAPACITY DECIDED LOCALLY. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|502 LEGISLATIVE CLERKS' OFFICE POSITION. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|504 WORTHLESS CHECK LAW REVISION. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|510 SPECIAL ASSISTANCE PARTICIPATION.(6/16/78) S-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND; RATIFIED CH.|252.
#H.|517 POLICE INFORMATION NETWORK FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|528 INSURANCE DEP'T PERSONNEL FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|529 CLEVELAND HISTORICAL MUSEUM FUNDS.(6/16/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|259.
#H.|537 EASTERN MUSIC FESTIVAL FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|253.
#H.|538 RUTHERFORD BICENTENNIAL FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|254.
#H.|539 OPEN MEETINGS LAW AMENDMENTS.(6/08/78, 6/15/78) RATIFIED CH.||91.
#H.|540 NURSING HOME COMMITTEE FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|255.
#H.|541 IN-HOME SERVICES FOR ELDERLY FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|542 HOMEMAKER, CHORE FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|543 ADULT DAY CARE FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|544 HOME MAINTENANCE FUNDS FOR AGED. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|545 MODIFY MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY RULES. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|546 COUNTY TO PROVIDE HOME HEALTH CARE. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.
#H.|547 NURSING HOME ADVISORY COMMITTEE. RATIFIED CH.||92.
#H.|548 ALLOW ELDERLY TO USE SCHOOL BUSES.(6/15/78, 6/16/78) H-PASSED 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-AMEND 1 ADOPTED; S-AMEND 2 FAILED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMEND; H-CONCURRED IN S AMEND; RATIFIED CH.|280.
#H.|551 (J.RES.) ALLOW COUGAR POSSESSION BILL. RATIFIED RES.|23.
#H.|552 ASSISTANT CLERK ADDED IN DARE. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|260.
#H.|553 PHYSICIANS ASSISTANTS REGULATED.(6/15/78) RATIFIED CH.||94.
#H.|554 BLADEN, SAMPSON, COLUMBUS CLERKS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.
#H.|555 SPENCER SHOPS RENOVATION FUNDS.(6/16/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|282.
#H.|556 HERTFORD COURT CLERK ADDED. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|261.

#H.|559 RELEASE GOV'T WORKER PERSONNEL FILE.(6/|5/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|207.

#H.|566 ROBESON COURT CLERKS ADDED.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND &3RD READINGS; RATIFIED CH.|283.

#H.|575 ALLEGHANY FORESTRY BUILDING FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|262.

#H.|579 SCOTLAND COURT CLERKS ADDED. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|263.

#H.|580 OCTAGON-SHAPED HOUSE FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|284.

#H.|58| CALDWELL COURT CLERK FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|264.

#H.|583 DA'S SECRETARY ADDED IN STATESVILLE. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|586 COURT CLERKS ADDED IN MARTIN. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|265.

#H.|589 NATIONAL GUARD TUITION FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|59| AVERY HIGH"CLOGGERS" FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|266.

#H.|592 FOX HUNTING ALLOWED AT NIGHT.(6/08/78, 6/09/78, 6/|5/78) H-REC TO CONCUR IN S AMENDS; H-CONCURRED IN S AMENDS; RATIFIED CH.|2||.

#H.|595 BLACKBEARD DRAMA FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|267.

#H.|596 WILMINGTON PORTS DESIGN FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|285.

#H.|597 MARINE RESOURCE CENTERS FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|286.

#H.|603 (J.RES.) ALLOW WASHINGTON HIGH RESOLUTION. RATIFIED RES.|24.

#H.|608 FUNDS FOR ASS'T DA IN 2ND DISTRICT. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|268.

#H.|6|| (J.RES.) ALLOW BELHAVEN HIGH RESOLUTION. RATIFIED RES.|25.

#H.|6|2 MUSEUM OF THE ALBEMARLE FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|6|3 COURT CLERK ADDED IN RICHMOND. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|269.

#H.|6|5 (J.RES.) ALLOW VEHICLE DEALER BOND BILL. RATIFIED RES.|26.

#H.|6|9 STATE WORKER INCREMENTS ON MERIT. S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|2|3.

#H.|62| LAKE WACCAMAW PARK RANGER FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|286.

#H.|623 LICENSE AMBULATORY SURGICAL UNITS.(6/|5/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|2|4.

#H.|625 HALIFAX MAGISTRATES FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|626 COMMUNITY-BASED ALTERNATIVES FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|628 RETIRED COURT CLERKS PAY INCREASED. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READINGS; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|270.

#H.|629 RETIRED PROSECUTERS PAY INCREASED. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|27|.

#H.|631 STATE EMPLOYEES, TEACHERS FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|632 STOCK SAVINGS AND LOAN TAXES. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|633 INDIAN LAWS REENACTED.(6/|5/78) RATIFIED CH.||93.

#H.|634 INDIAN COMM'N AMENDMENTS.(6/|4/78) RATIFIED CH.||89.

#H.|635 AREA MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS-|. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|636 MULTIFLORA ROSE CONTROL FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|637 SOUTHWEST TECH DORM FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|638 STUDY NC INVOLVEMENT WORLD'S FAIR. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|272.

#H.|639 PIEDMONT AREA MENTAL HEALTH FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|640 DISCRETIONARY FUNDS TO SCHOOL BOARD. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|641 CRIMINAL TRIAL ACT CHANGES. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.|643 MARTIN MAGISTRATES FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|273.

#H.|644 SEABOARD COAST LINE BLDG FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|288.

#H.|645 EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|647 PINE MOUSE RESEARCH BUILDING.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|290.

#H.|648 PUBLIC FM RADIO FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; H-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|28|.

#H.|649 LAND RECORDS MANAGEMENT FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|650 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|651 MULTI-COUNTY INDUSTRIAL BONDS. RATIFIED CH.||98.

#H.|652 ALLOW BONDS FOR FREIGHT TERMINALS. RATIFIED CH.||97.

#H.|653 DURHAM MAGISTRATES FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|274.

#H.|654 CERTIFICATE OF NEED LAW FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|655 PREPAID HEALTH STUDY,FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|29|.

#H.|656 INCOME TAX CHECK OFF EXTENSIONS.(6/|3/78, 6/|6/78, 6/|6/78) S-RECALLED FROM COM; S-REPTD FAV COM SUBSTITUTE; S-COM SUBSTITUTE ADOPTED; S-AMEND ADOPTED; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; H-REC TO CONCUR IN S COM SUB; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|298.

#H.|657 APPLE CHILL CLOGGERS FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|275.

#H.|658 (J.RES.) ALLOW CONDEMNATION VALUATIONS BILL. RATIFIED RES.||8.

#H.|659 COST CONTAINMENT COMM'N FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|660 LONGEVITY PAY FOR UNC FACULTY. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|661 EXTENDED DAY EDUCATION FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|662 PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|663 LAND RECORDS MANAGEMENT FUNDS-2.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|289.

#H.|664 PUBLIC SCHOOL SALARY SYSTEM.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|292.

#H.|666 RETIRED CLERKS RETIREMENT SYSTEM.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|293.

#H.|667 COURT CLERKS ADDED IN CUMBERLAND. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|276.

#H.|668 FAYETTEVILLE STATE LIBRARY FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|669 LOCAL HEALTH DEP'T FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|670 EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN FUNDS. H-POSTPONED INDEF.

#H.|671 FORESTRY EMPLOYEES RETIRE PAYMENT.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|294.

#H.|672 CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION FUNDS.(6/|6/78) H-REPTD FAV AS AMENDED; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|295.

#H.|674 (J.RES.) PSEUDORABIES FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|277.

#H.|675 (J.RES.) CONTINUE VEHICLE PROPERTY TAX STUDY.(6/|5/78) S-REPTD FAV; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.|30.

#H.|676 PRINCIPAL CLERKS MADE PERMANENT. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|278.

#H.|680 CLARIFY DIVORCE RECRIMINATION LAW-2.(6/|4/78) RATIFIED CH.||90.

#H.|683 INSURANCE RESCUE INSTRUCTORS FUNDS. H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|279.

#H.|684 (J.RES.) HONOR GARNER GIRLS' BASKETBALL. RATIFIED RES.|27.

#H.|686 NON-PROFIT CORP AUDIT EXEMPTION.(6/|5/78) RATIFIED CH.||95.

#H.|688 (J.RES.) ALLOW NO LIQUOR SALE TO MINOR BILL. RATIFIED RES.|2|.

#H.|690 (J.RES.) ADJOURNMENT ON FRIDAY,JUNE |6. H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#H.|69| (J.RES.) INTANGIBLES TAX STUDY. RATIFIED RES.|28.

#H.|692 (J.RES.) RUTHERFORD'S 200TH ANNIVERSARY. RATIFIED RES.|22.

#H.|693 COUGAR GRANDFATHER CLAUSE.(6/|6/78) H-PLACED ON CAL; H-AMEND ADOPTED; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|296.

#H.|694 (J.RES.) BELHAVEN HIGH BASKETBALL HONORED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.|35.

#H.|695 (J.RES.) WASHINGTON HIGH BASKETBALL HONORED. H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED RES.|36.

#H.|696 LAND VALUE IF SELL TO GOV'T. H-REF TO COM ON JUDIC |; H-REPTD FAV; H-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; S-REC FROM HOUSE; S-PASSED 2ND & 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|297.

LOCAL BILLS

#S. 765 (CUMBERLAND, HOKE) DRIVER LICENSE TAKEN PENDING TRIAL. (6/|6/77) H-POSTPONED INDEFINITELY.

#S. 944 (CATAWBA) CATAWBA FIRE DISTRICT CHANGES. H-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|20|.

#S. 95| (LENOIR) LENOIR CONSTRUCTION EXEMPTIONS.(6/|5/78, 6/|5/78) RATIFIED CH.||80.

#S. 953 (WAKE) RATIFY MORRISVILLE BOARD ACTIONS. H-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|202.

#S. 957 (BURKE) DREXEL CHARTER AMENDMENTS. H-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|203.

#S. 96| (BUNCOMBE) ASHEVILLE POLICE PENSION ELIG..(6/|4/78) RATIFIED CH.||64.

#H.|557 (MACON) MACON SCHOOL BOARD TERMS. RATIFIED CH.||48.

#H.|560 (CLEVELAND) BELWOOD INCORPORATION. S-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|208.
#H.|561 (CLEVELAND) MOORESBORO INCORPORATION. S-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|209.
#H.|562 (CUMBERLAND) BINGO IN CUMBERLAND,EDGECOMBE.(6/|5/78) RATIFIED CH.||88.
#H.|563 (RUTHERFORD) RUTHERFORD SCHOOL BOARD ELECTION.(6/08/78) RATIFIED CH.||65.
#H.|564 (NEW HANOVER) WILMINGTON CHARTER AMENDMENT. S-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|2|0.
#H.|565 (ROBESON, SCOTLAND) LAURINBURG-MAXTON AIRPORT COMM'N. RATIFIED CH.||66.
#H.|567 (VANCE) VANCE SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS. RATIFIED CH.||67.
#H.|568 (BURKE) BURKE LIBRARY BOARD ENLARGED. RATIFIED CH.||68.
#H.|569 (ONSLOW) BINGO ALLOWED IN ONSLOW. RATIFIED CH.||69.
#H.|570 (GUILFORD) HIGH POINT CIVIL SERVICE COMM'N. RATIFIED CH.||70.
#H.|571 (CAMDEN) CAMDEN COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. RATIFIED CH.||71.
#H.|572 (TYRRELL) TYRELL CORONER REESTABLISHED.(6/07/78) RATIFIED CH.||72.
#H.|573 (DARE) NAGS HEAD LAND TRANSFER. RATIFIED CH.||73.
#H.|582 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL STOCK SALE. RATIFIED CH.||74.
#H.|585 (GASTON) GASTONIA CONDITIONAL USE ZONING. RATIFIED CH.||49.
#H.|587 (ONSLOW) JACKSONVILLE ANNEXATION LIMITED.(6/08/78) RATIFIED CH.||50.
#H.|588 (JOHNSTON) JOHNSTON HOSPITAL BOARD ENLARGED. RATIFIED CH.||51.
#H.|590 (NORTHAMPTON) NORTHAMPTON OFFICER PUBLIC CONTRACT. RATIFIED CH.||52.
#H.|593 (WATAUGA) WATAUGA DEED RECORDING REQUIREMENTS.(6/|3/78) RATIFIED CH.||53.
#H.|594 (CABARRUS) CABARRUS HOSPITAL BOARD ELECTION. RATIFIED CH.||54.
#H.|598 (EDGECOMBE) EDGECOMBE COMM'RS APPOINT ABC BOARD. RATIFIED CH.||55.
#H.|599 (IREDELL) STATESVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENTS. RATIFIED CH.||56.
#H.|600 (POLK) POLK AMBULANCE FEE GARNISHMENT. RATIFIED CH.||57.
#H.|602 (ORANGE) CHAPEL HILL PLANNING BOARD POWERS. RATIFIED CH.||58.
#H.|604 (LENOIR) BINGO ALLOWED IN LENOIR. RATIFIED CH.||75.
#H.|605 (DURHAM) DURHAM PAUPER'S OATH. RATIFIED CH.||76.
#H.|606 (CARTERET) PINE KNOLL SHORES CHARTER AMENDMENT. RATIFIED CH.||77.
#H.|607 (CARTERET) ATLANTIC BEACH BOARD NAME CHANGE. RATIFIED CH.||59.
#H.|6|0 (WILSON) STANTONSBURG CHARTER REVISION. S-PASSED 3RD READING; RATIFIED CH.|2|2.
#H.|6|4 (GASTON) CHERRYVILLE SUBDIVISION BOARD. RATIFIED CH.||60.
#H.|6|6 (MECKLENBURG) CHARLOTTE CIVIL SERVICE BOARD. RATIFIED CH.||61.
#H.|620 (AVERY) ELK PARK ABC ELECTIONS. RATIFIED CH.||62.
#H.|685 (ANSON) ANSON WOUND REPORTS REQUIRED. RATIFIED CH.||99.
#H.|687 (WILSON) WILSON URBAN REDEVELOPMENT GRANTS. RATIFIED CH.||96.
#H.|689 (CUMBERLAND) CUMBERLAND ABC PROFITS. RATIFIED CH.||63.

****

The General Assembly adjourned sine die tonight at 8:50 pm actual time and 2:00 pm legislative time. The next session of the General Assembly will convene at 12 noon on Wednesday, January 10, 1979.

A